

ANNUAL  
OF THE  
*Manitoba*



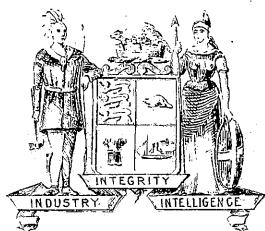
ROYAL CALEDONIAN  
CURLING CLUB.  
OF SCOTLAND

1899. VOL II. 1900.

A small illustration at the bottom center showing a curling broom and a curling stone. The broom is positioned horizontally, and the stone is placed on top of it. The stone has a checkered pattern on its side.

THE  
Great-West Life Assurance Co.

Shelf No. 796.9606.R5984



TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Reference Department.

THIS BOOK MUST NOT BE TAKEN OUT OF THE ROOM.

Feb'y 17 1916

THE  
Great-West Life Assurance Co.

# D. R. DINGWALL,

Stores : McIntyre Block, 424 Main St.  
and 584 Main St., Winnipeg,

**Jeweller.**

Manufacturer of Medals for Curling and all

Athletic Sports, Etc.



Badges and Presentation Jewels for all Clubs  
and Societies.

Agents for the **MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.**, the manufacturers of the largest assortment and most artistic line of Prize Cups and Trophies made in the world. **SAMPLES, CATALOGUES and PHOTOGRAPHS** always on hand.  
Estimates furnished on application.

# Medals for Curlers



Write us for prices on  
any Prizes you  
may be getting up.

LOCKETS, CURLING CHARMS and MEDALS  
made to order.

## Thos. J. Porte,

Jeweler, 404 Main St.

---

HAND COLORED MINIATURES  
A SPECIALTY.



## Gray & Smith,

Photographic  
Artists,

574½ MAIN ST.,  
WINNIPEG,  
MAN.



Special Prices to Curlers,

---

Branch Studios—  
GLADSTONE, RUSSELL,  
YORKTON.



# *Medals,*      *✂* *Emblems, Pins,*

---

**Rings and Lockets,**

Made to order, in any design, for Prizes.



**Andrew  
& Co.,**

**Manufacturing  
Jewelers,**

**420 MAIN STREET,  
MCINTYRE BLOCK,  
WINNIPEG.**

# Curlers!

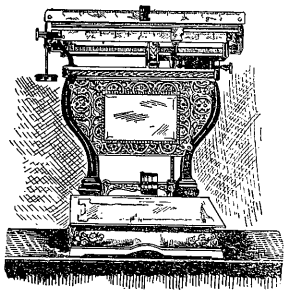


Have you seen the

## Victor Safes?

We carry the largest stock of  
Safes in Canada.

HOUSEHOLD  
FARMERS'  
MERCHANTS' **SAFES** \$15.00  
\$30.00  
\$40.00



## WILSON'S COMPUTING SCALES

Wilson's Computing Scales are the latest creation of the manufacturer's art. They have steel, agate and ball bearings, also revolving base.

Do not fail to visit our show rooms when in the city, as we can save you money on Safes and Scales.

**WATT & ALBERT,** 268 McDERMOT AVE.,  
WINNIPEG.

Also Agents for

**FLEXIBLE GOLD SIGN LETTERS.**

**WILSON'S COMMON SENSE EAR DRUMS.**

Made in Canada, by Canadian Mechanics,  
With Canadian Capital,  
for Canadians.

**BRANTFORD**

EVERY MODEL

Is made by the same super-  
intendent and corps of ex-  
perts and mechanics as in  
the past.

EVERY MODEL will retain its  
individuality and popular  
features.

EVERY MODEL for 1900 will  
embrace the latest and most  
up-to-date features.

EVERY PLANT

Will still endeavor to  
make its product su-  
perior.

**GENDRON**

RELIABILITY

Is the keystone upon which  
each model is made, and upon  
it, more than anything else,  
the reputation and prestige of  
the makers depend, and in the  
furtherance of this ideal all  
the combined ability, talent  
and knowledge gained by  
years of experience of this vast  
company is drawn upon.

**WELLAND VALE**

SEND IN YOUR  
APPLICATION FOR AGENCY.

Our travellers are now on the road, and will call on you.  
We are now in a position to allot territory.

ADDRESS:

**Canada Cycle & Motor Co., Ltd.,**

J. LAISHLEY, MGR.  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Official Watch Inspector for Canadian Pacific Railway and  
Northern Pacific Railway.

**D. R. Dingwall,**

WHOLESALE  
AND  
RETAIL



*Jeweler.*

P.O. DRAWER 1367.

424 & 584 MAIN ST.,  
WINNIPEG.



### To Our Friends the Curlers :

We can truthfully state that we carry in stock the largest assortment of Prize Trophies of **any Jewelry House in Canada**. We make a specialty of this branch of our business. **Please Note** that we manufacture anything and everything in the line of Medals, Prize Locketts, Pins, etc., and with the facilities that we have we are in a position to compete with the world in both prices and workmanship. Our aim is to give honest work and satisfaction in every respect. We would consider it a pleasure to show you our Manufacturing Department, and believe that this part of our business would be a revelation to you.

### Now a Word About Optics.

We have an Optician who understands his business, and an Optical Room fitted with the most up-to-date appliances that can be procured. Eyes tested free of charge.

Yours truly,

**D. R. DINGWALL.**

P.S.—Our reputation for Diamonds is thoroughly established,

—THE—  
**Hartford Fire Insurance**  
**COMPANY.**

Established over 100 years.



**Fire Department Assets**  
**Over \$11,000,000.**



**ALL CLASSES OF PROPERTIES INSURED.**

**Furniture and Dwelling Houses Insured  
under our**

**SPECIAL FORMS.**

Copies can be obtained upon application to

**W. W. SCRIMES,**

*Supt. N. W. Dept.*

**431 Main Street, Winnipeg.**

Don't Go Home

without a bottle of

## Rocky Mountain Spruce.

The best known remedy for  
COUGHS and COLDS.

If you are feeling the need  
of a tonic,  
remember that

## Dandelion Bitters

Makes rich red blood, and  
builds up the system better  
than any other remedy.



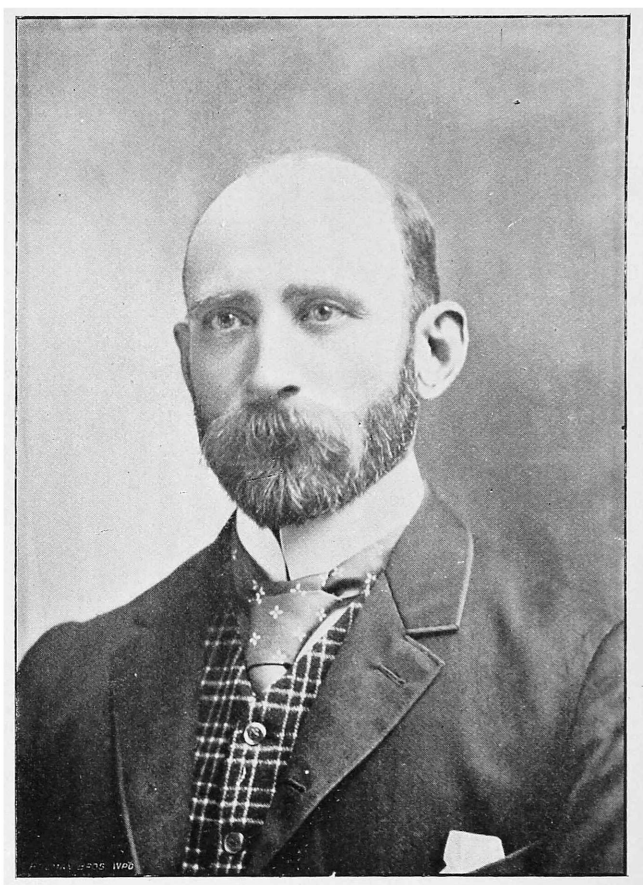
The Martin, Bole & Wynne Co.

Manufacturing Chemists,

WINNIPEG.







Yours fraternally,  
J. Rogge

# ANNUAL

of the

MANITOBA BRANCH

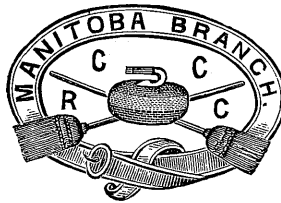
## Royal Caledonian Curling Club

OF SCOTLAND.

---

Vol, XI,      ✂      1899-1900.

---



WINNIPEG :

Printed for Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C. by McIntyre Bros,

OFFICE-BEARERS  
—OF THE—  
**Royal Caledonian Curling Club.**

---

**Patron :**

His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, Prince of  
Scotland, Etc.

**President :**

The Right Hon. the Lord Clinton.

**President-Elect ;**

Sir Robert Menzies, Bart., of Menzies.

**Vice-Presidents :**

H. Brooks Broadhurst, (Carlisle).

Dr. Graham, (Paisley, Iceland).

**Chaplain :**

The Rev. John Kerr, M.A., F.R.S.E., Dirleton, Drem.

**Secretary-Treasurer :**

A. Davidson Smith, C.A., 4A, York Place, Edinburgh.  
(Whittingehame Club).

**Medallists :**

Messrs. Hamilton & Inches, Princess Street, Edinburgh.

## Preface.

---

The Committee on ANNUAL, present for the consideration of the Association the Eleventh Volume of the ANNUAL, trusting it may be found of interest to all members of affiliated clubs.

Notwithstanding that vigorous efforts were made under the new regulations to get the ANNUAL out by the first of December, yet it is late again this year. The delay was occasioned by only a few clubs, and the hope is expressed that this dilatoriness will be overcome next year.

There are 77 clubs now in affiliation with the Branch. One club was struck off the roll on account of disorganization, but eight new clubs were added this year. There will be upwards of 2,500 active curlers upon the ice this season.

The hand-book will be found replete with interest to members of the curling fraternity, who should diligently peruse its pages. Officers of affiliated clubs should give close study to the new Rules and Regulations on page 62, that they may the more efficiently attend to the government of their clubs. Perfect organization is the secret of success.

The volume now has some 200 pages of compiled matter, entailing considerable labor in its preparation. The frontispiece has an excellent litho-photo of President Scroggie, and there are others throughout its pages of patrons and friends of the Association. The records of the District Matches and Annual Bonspiel will be found interesting reading to all curlers.

OFFICE-BEARERS  
—OF THE—  
MANITOBA BRANCH OF THE  
**Royal Caledonian Curling Club**  
of Scotland,  
1899-1900.

---

PATRON.

C. C. CHIPMAN, ESQ., Winnipeg.

PRESIDENT.

JAMES SCROGGIE, Winnipeg.

1ST VICE-PRESIDENT.

R. A. Mather, Keewatin.

2ND VICE-PRESIDENT.

H. W. Nelson, Selkirk.

SECRETARY-TREASURER.

J. P. Robertson, Winnipeg.

CHAPLAIN.

Rev. Hugh Pedley.

COUNCIL.

T. A. Anderson, Winnipeg.

W. F. Payne, Winnipeg.

W. Georgeson, Winnipeg.

E. G. Conklin, Winnipeg.

J. McKechnie, Winnipeg.

Thos. Black, Winnipeg.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS.

W. L. Parrish, Winnipeg.

S. R. Marlatt, Portage la Prairie.

S. Rowe, Killarney.

T. L. Morton, M.P.P., Gladstone.

COMMITTEE ON ANNUAL.

Isaac Pitblado, Winnipeg.

J. P. Robertson, Winnipeg.

H. J. Erb, Winnipeg.

AUDITORS.

J. M. Chisholm, Winnipeg.

Geo. W. Murray, Winnipeg.

UMPIRE.

Alex. Brown, Winnipeg.



# Presidents and Secretaries of Affiliated Clubs

## MANITOBA BRANCH R.C.C.C.

CLUB.	PRESIDENT.	SECRETARY.
1 Alexander .....	A. Fenwick .....	C. S. Touchburn.
2 Anthracite .....	W. F. Little .....	O. E. Whiteside.
3 Banff .....	D. D. Galletly .....	J. G. Clark.
4 Belmont .....	W. B. Axford .....	Alex. Tumoth.
5 Beulah .....	J. A. Frazer .....	F. H. Paynter.
6 Binscarth .....	A. S. Crerar .....	G. F. Burkholder.
7 Birtle .....	W. J. Small .....	John Clemens.
8 Boissevain (Heather) .....	C. W. Plummer .....	James A. Munro.
9 Brandon .....	Peter Payne .....	Jas. Kirkcaldy.
10 Calgary .....	A. L. Cameron .....	Jas. Smart.
11 Carberry .....	J. B. Henderson .....	John Ridington.
12 Carman .....	W. R. Black .....	A. W. Badger.
13 Cartwright .....	James Gray .....	J. J. Williams.
14 Crystal City .....	T. H. Argue .....	J. H. Beavis.
15 Cypress City .....	D. D. McQueen, M.D. .....	Jas. McDole.
16 Dauphin .....	G. L. Irwin .....	D. McKillop.
17 Deloraine .....	D. J. Wright .....	D. L. Livingstone.
18 Duluth .....	A. H. Smith .....	Alex. McCrae.
19 Edmonton .....	Dr. A. H. Goodwin .....	Jas. McDonald.
20 Elkhorn .....	R. DeW. Waller .....	R. W. Craig.
21 Fort Frances .....	James Paul .....	Rev. W. A. Rae.
22 Fort Macleod .....	Jos. McFarland .....	D. N. Maclean.
23 Fort Qu'Appelle .....	A. E. Iredale .....	Robt. Williams.
24 Fort William .....	P. McKellar .....	J. J. Wells.
25 Gladstone .....	B. Willscroft .....	J. K. Hall.
26 Glenboro .....	Jonas Christie .....	F. H. Mitchell.
27 Golden .....	C. A. Warren .....	Jas. Pinkham.
28 Grenfell .....	R. A. Copeland .....	Dr. G. Eliot.
29 Hamiota .....	Wm. Ferguson, M.P.P. .....	C. H. Greenshaw.
30 Hartney .....	W. A. Cameron .....	H. Perrin.
31 Holland .....	V. E. Latimer, M.D. .....	T. A. Morrison, M.D.
32 Indian Head .....	S. R. Edwards .....	T. H. Bunting.
33 Kewatin .....	W. J. Craig .....	John Hood.
34 Killarney .....	J. W. Small .....	Dr. Alexander.
35 Lethbridge .....	L. G. DeVeber, M.D. .....	Wm. Laurie.
36 Manitou .....	Wm. Chalmers .....	G. F. Bradley.
37 Melita .....	J. J. Anderson .....	C. W. St. John.
38 Miami .....	B. C. Bundy .....	R. Munro.
39 Mine Centre .....	W. A. Preston .....	H. L. Cruso.
40 Minnedosa .....	G. A. Grierson .....	J. Burgess.
41 Moose Jaw .....	J. H. Bunnell .....	S. B. Sanders.
42 Moosomin .....	O. Neff .....	F. H. Potts.
43 Morden .....	D. N. McMillan .....	Wm. Conner.
44 Morris .....	M. Lawrie .....	A. A. Ballard.
45 Napinka .....	J. A. Gaudin .....	Dr. W. W. Bride.
46 Neepawa .....	John Brown .....	G. A. Mathers.
47 Ninga .....	W. P. Landon .....	Geo. T. Robinson.
48 Oak Lake .....	H. Stevens .....	John Cleland.
49 Parkissimo .....	James H. Steuart .....	Wm. B. Rowan.
50 Pilot Mound .....	Geo. Dow .....	J. M. Fraser.
51 Pipestone .....	J. R. Anderson .....	Alfred Pitt.
52 Port Arthur .....	J. F. Ruttan .....	A. E. Roberts.
53 Portage la Prairie .....	S. R. Marlatt .....	E. J. Sparling.

54	Prince Albert .....	W. E. Gladstone.....	J. E. Bradshaw.
55	Qu'Appelle .....	W. Henderson, M.D.....	J. P. Beauchamp.
56	Rapid City.....	G. L. Stone .....	J. B. M. Dunoon.
57	Rat Portage.....	F. A. Hudson .....	Hull Austin.
58	Regina .....	F. N. Darke .....	Alex Ross.
59	Roland .....	A. F. Higgins .....	D. W. Jones.
60	Russell .....	J. D. Kippan .....	A. Clee.
61	Schrieber .....	John McEwen .....	W. H. Thomson.
62	Selkirk .....	M. O'Donohue .....	C. C. Stewart.
63	Shoal Lake.....	Geo. Manson .....	W. A. Myers.
64	Sintaluta .....	Geo. Hill .....	E. Mitchell.
65	Souris .....	E. J. Crawford .....	James A. Ovas.
66	Souris (Heather) .....	Thos. Dickie .....	W. G. Hetherington.
67	Stockton.....	J. J. Smeaton .....	C. J. Harrison.
68	Treherne .....	J. K. Robson.....	G. W. Staples, M.D.
69	Virden .....	J. F. Frame.....	J. J. Wood.
70	Wawanesa .....	F. D. Barclay .....	M. Isbister.
71	Whitewood .....	J. Sanders.....	C. P. Booth.
72	Winnipeg (Assiniboine) .....	W. R. Baker .....	T. A. Anderson.
73	Winnipeg (Granite).....	Alex. Macdonald .....	R. D. Waugh.
74	Winnipeg (Dragoons).....	Major Williams .....	Capt. Timmis.
75	Winnipeg (Thistle).....	D. D. Wood .....	R. C. Irving.
76	Wolseley .....	Geo. Balfour.....	J. F. Middlemiss.
77	Yorkton.....	H. J. Langstaff.....	E. Hopkins.

## Office-Bearers of Canadian Associations.

### ONTARIO CURLING ASSOCIATION.

**Patron**—His Excellency, the Earl of Minto, Governor-General of Canada.

**Honorary-President**—His Honor, Lieutenant-Governor Mowat.

**President**—David Dexter, Victoria Club, Hamilton.

**Vice-Presidents**—C. C. Dalton, Toronto Granite; E. B. Edwards, Peterboro, Ontario.

**Chaplain**—Rev. John Young, Hamilton—Victoria Club.

**Secretary-Treasurer**—J. S. Russell, Toronto.

### QUEBEC PROVINCE BRANCH.

**President**—Geo. H. Balfour, Montreal.

**First Vice-President**—David Guthrie, Quebec.

**Second Vice-President**—E. Waldo, Ottawa.

**Chaplain**—Rev. J. Barclay, D.D., Montreal.

**Secretary-Treasurer**—Alex. Murray, Montreal.

**Executive**—R. W. Tyre, Geo. Wood, Montreal.

# Representative Delegates.

## MANITOBA BRANCH R.C.C.C.

1	Alexander.....	Wm. Dickson.....	A. Fenwick.
2	Anthracite.....	A. Black.....	M. Campbell.
3	Banff.....	L. A. Hamilton.....	J. T. Spiers.
4	Belmont.....	D. Spalding.....	W. B. Axford.
5	Beulah.....	D. A. Frazier.....	R. F. Lang.
6	Binscarth.....	A. S. Crerar.....	V. G. Williams.
7	Birtle.....	C. J. Mickle, M.P.P.....	H. A. Manwaring.
8	Boissevain.....	J. M. Chisholm.....	R. J. Hurt.
9	Brandon.....	W. W. Carruthers.....	A. Kelly.
10	Calgary.....	Geo. F. Galt.....	J. P. Robertson.
11	Carberry.....	Geo. Hope, Sen.....	W. McMillan.
12	Carman.....	W. R. Black.....	S. H. Somersall.
13	Cartwright.....	J. P. McKibbin.....	S. S. Mayers.
14	Crystal City.....	J. McNamee.....	T. H. Argue.
15	Cypress River.....	W. Cannon.....	Jas. McDole.
16	Dauphin.....	G. L. Irwin.....	F. K. Herchmer.
17	Deloraine.....	C. A. Young, M.P.P.....	Geo. Paterson.
18	Duluth.....	I. Pitblado.....	Jas. McDiarmid.
19	Edmonton.....	Alex. Macdonald.....	John McKechnie.
20	Elkhorn.....	W. F. Payne.....	F. W. Clingan.
21	Fort Frances.....	L. Christie.....	H. J. F. Sissons.
22	Fort Macleod.....	Colin Genge.....	J. Cowdry.
23	Fort Qu'Appelle.....	D. H. McDonald, M.L.A.....	C. Fetherstonhaugh.
24	Fort William.....	W. Downing.....	J. C. Graham.
25	Gladstone.....	T. L. Morton, M.P.P.....	Dr. Armstrong.
26	Glenboro.....	Alfred Doig.....	J. A. Smith.
27	Golden.....	W. Georgeson.....	T. Kelly.
28	Grenfell.....	R. S. Lake.....	C. R. Tryon.
29	Hamiota.....	Wm. Ferguson.....	Dr. G. Elliott.
30	Hartney.....	W. A. Cameron.....	H. Perrin.
31	Holland.....	F. H. Dagg.....	W. R. Ross.
32	Indian Head.....	W. R. Boyd.....	Geo. Thompson.
33	Keewatin.....	Geo. W. Murray.....	R. A. Mather.
34	Killarney.....	F. M. Young.....	S. Rowe.
35	Lethbridge.....	Thos. Johnson.....	E. G. Conklin.
36	Manitou.....	W. F. Ellis.....	W. F. Crosbie.
37	Melita.....	A. W. Law.....	D. Brundrit.
38	Miami.....	J. H. Turnbull.....	Geo. F. Bryan.
39	Mine Centre.....	G. A. Elliott.....	C. B. Deacon.
40	Minnedosa.....	R. H. Myers, M.P.P.....	H. J. Erb.
41	Moose Jaw.....	A. Hitchcock.....	G. K. Smith.
42	Moosomin.....	E. James.....	A. H. Smith.
43	Morden.....	C. R. Dunsford.....	T. T. Thompson.
44	Morris.....	M. Lawrie.....	A. A. Ballard.
45	Napinka.....	S. McPettridge.....	J. Landers.
46	Neepawa.....	J. A. Davidson.....	Rev. R. Paterson.
47	Ninga.....	Geo. Robinson.....	S. M. McKinley.
48	Oak Lake.....	J. M. Bendor.....	J. Gillespie.
49	Parkissimmo.....	J. Steuart.....	Wm. B. Rowan.
50	Pilot Mound.....	J. C. McLean.....	Geo. Dow.
51	Pipestone.....	J. G. Rattray.....	J. R. Anderson.
52	Port Arthur.....	R. Vigars.....	A. H. Macdougall.
53	Portage la Prairie.....	Sheriff McLean.....	S. R. Mariatt.

54	Prince Albert.....	J. F. Betts.....	R. Davidson.
55	Qu'Appelle.....	B. Harvey.....	R. Johnston.
56	Rapid City.....	J. G. Hindson.....	E. Peplow.
57	Rat Portage.....	Geo. Drewry.....	M. Kyle.
58	Regina.....	J. W. Smith.....	E. McCarthy.
59	Roland.....	A. F. Higgins.....	A. L. Chaytor.
60	Russell.....	J. G. Morgan.....	J. D. Kippan.
61	Schreiber.....	Dr. Pringle.....	Jas. A. Muir.
62	Selkirk.....	H. W. Nelson.....	C. C. Stewart.
63	Shoal Lake.....	Alex. D. Brown.....	Geo. Manson.
64	Sintaluta.....	Geo. Hill.....	Dr. W. H. Gaddes.
65	Souris.....	J. E. Mann.....	E. J. Crawford.
66	Souris—Heather.....	Thos. Dickie.....	W. G. Hetherington.
67	Stockton.....	J. J. Smeaton.....	R. D. McLachlan.
68	Treherne.....	J. K. Robson.....	G. W. Staples, M.D.
69	Virden.....	Jos. Maw.....	W. A. Cavanagh.
70	Wawanesa.....	W. Henderson.....	F. O. Fowler, M.P.P.
71	Whitewood.....	J. Sanders.....	A. B. Gillis.
72	Winnipeg (Assiniboine).....	T. A. Anderson.....	S. P. Clark.
73	Winnipeg (Granite).....	J. Scroggie.....	Thos. Black.
74	Winnipeg (Dragoon).....	Sergt. McMillan.....	Sergt. Timmis.
75	Winnipeg (Thistle).....	Dr. Jamieson.....	W. G. White.
76	Wolsley.....	Senator Perley.....	Dr. W. Elliott.
77	Yorkton.....	J. S. Crerar.....	W. R. Baker.

## Office-Bearers of United States Associations

### GRAND NATIONAL CURLING CLUB OF AMERICA.

**President**—John McGaw, Boston, Mass.

**First Vice-President**—Alfred H. Munson, Utica, New York.

**Second Vice-President**—W. D. Edwards, Jersey City, New York.

**Treasurer**—Geo. H. Peene, Yonkers, New York.

**Secretary**—David Foulis, New York.

**Chaplain**—Rev. Dr. S. E. Rossiter, New York.

### NORTH-WESTERN CURLING ASSOCIATION.

**President**—David Hogg, Chicago, Ill.

**First Vice-President**—W. A. Kerr, Minneapolis, Minn.

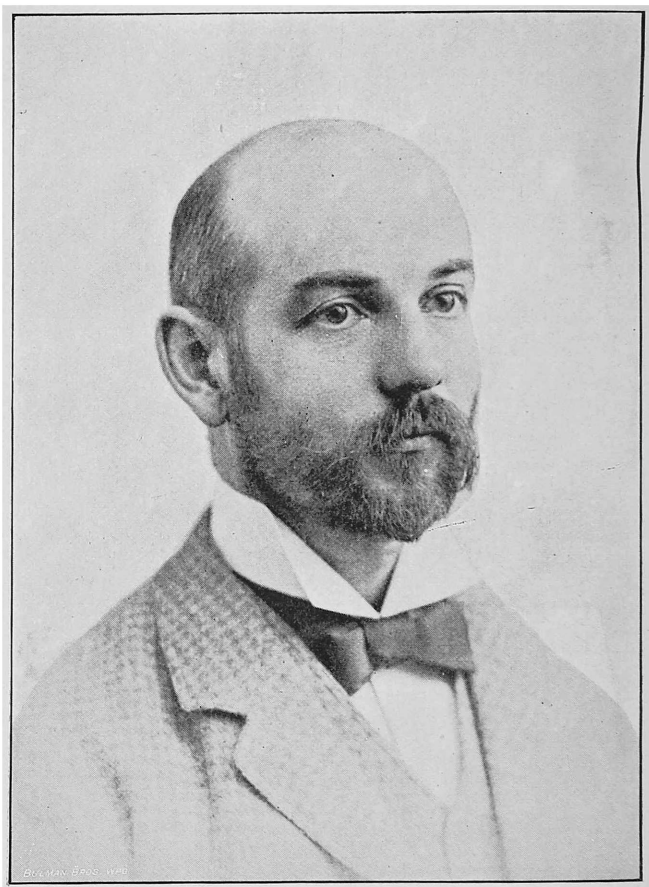
**Second Vice-President**—Wm. Currie, Milwaukee, Wis.

**Secretary-Treasurer**—W. F. Myron, St. Paul, Minn.

**Acting Secretary**—J. C. Wall, Milwaukee, Wis.

**Executive Committee**—P. H. Mead, St. Paul, Minn.; E. J. Marriott, Baraboo, Wis.; A. H. Smith, Duluth, Minn.; S. S. Chandler, Cambria, Wis.; Asa. McCall, Cambria, Wis.





*Yours fraternally,*  
*Bushman.*



CONSTITUTION  
MANITOBA BRANCH  
Royal Caledonian Curling Club  
OF SCOTLAND.

---

CHAP. I.—THE CONSTITUTION.

1. The Association shall be called the Manitoba Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club of Scotland.

2. Its object shall be to promote the Game of Curling, particularly in the Province of Manitoba, adjoining Territories and neighboring States ; to unite all the curling clubs therein into one organization ; to hold fraternal intercourse with other neighboring curling associations ; and to maintain connection with the Royal Caledonian Curling Club of Scotland.

3. Its membership shall consist of the members, *Regular and Honorary*, of all curling clubs which may be received into the Association, and conform to the rules thereof, as adopted.

4. The affairs of the Association shall be managed by a Representative Body, composed of two representatives appointed by each affiliated club, as hereinafter provided, which shall have power to elect from amongst themselves the office-bearers of the Association and to appoint committees for the transaction of the business thereof.

5. An Annual General Meeting of the members of the Association shall be held in Winnipeg, on the Monday of the week of the Winnipeg Industrial Fair in July each year, to receive the Annual Report of the Executive Council, and to transact such other business as may be necessary.

6. A Semi-Annual General Meeting shall take place in Winnipeg on the evening prior to the opening of the Annual Bonspiel in February, to inaugurate same and transact general business.

7. No new law shall be enacted, and no existing law shall be altered or repealed, until approved of by at least two-thirds of the members present at the Annual General Meeting of the Association, and unless notice of such alteration or addition shall have been previously given at the preceding Annual or Semi-Annual Meeting.

## CHAP. II.—CLUBS.

1. Any curling club shall be eligible to be received into the Association, which has a membership of not fewer than sixteen persons; and which has a constitution and a staff of office-bearers, including Patron, President, First and Second Vice-Presidents, Secretary-Treasurer, Chaplain, Executive of five members, and two Representative Members on the Branch.

2. Clubs may be received into the Association at any meeting of the Branch, and at any meeting of the Executive Council, if given power to do so at any regular meeting of the Association.

3. Every club desiring admission into the Association shall furnish a list of its office-bearers and members, and name of club; and shall agree to be governed by the Rules of the Association; and must be proposed by one member of the Branch and seconded by another; and a two-thirds majority of votes of those present shall decide the question.

4. Every club shall elect annually, at the Annual Meeting (on the first Wednesday of April) of their respective clubs, two persons as its delegates on the Branch; and no person shall, at any meeting of the Association, represent more than one club. In the event of any representative being unable to be present at any meeting of the Association, a Proxy may be appointed by the executive of the club he represents, or by the president thereof.

5. No person can be a *regular* member of more than one affiliated club at one and the same time; and the lists of members sent in by the secretaries of local clubs to the Secretary of the Association for publication in the Annual for the season, shall determine the membership of each person and club for that season. The status of new membership received into a local club, after publication of Annual, can only be established by the certificate of the Secretary of the Association that their names have been added to the roll of the local club and dues paid. Should the name of any person be returned in the list of more than one club, such person shall be disqualified in all of them, until the

Secretary of the Branch shall be notified by him that his name has been withdrawn from every list except the one to which he properly belongs.

6. Persons who, from change of residence or other sufficient reason, find it desirable, may withdraw from one club and be received into another during the curling season; but the change, before coming into effect, must be assented to by both clubs, and be approved of by the Executive Council; but no such change, or any other reason, shall make it lawful for any curler to play in any one season for, or on behalf of, more than one club, for prizes allocated by the Association, or given under its auspices. Any club playing an Association Prize Match with one or more curlers in its ranks not properly qualified as members, shall forfeit all right to the prize if it shall have been successful in the contest.

7. Clubs must classify their Members, as Honorary and Regular. Entrance Fee and Annual Dues shall be payable for each *regular* member returned as belonging to the club, and only *regular* members shall be entitled to take part in the Association games, and be eligible to be representative delegates.

### CHAP. III.—THE ASSOCIATION.

1. The Association, composed of two Representatives from each affiliated club, shall hold a regular meeting in July of each year, as provided in Sec. 5, Chap. 1, of the Constitution, which shall be known as the Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Association. The Semi-Annual Meeting shall be held on the night previous to the date of the opening of the Annual Bonspiel. Special meetings may be called by the proper office-bearers. At all such meetings, eleven shall be a quorum.

2. At said Annual Meeting, the Association shall elect for the year ensuing, the office-bearers of the Association, who shall come into office immediately upon their election, and continue until their successors are appointed. They shall consist of a Patron, a President, a First and Second Vice-President, a Chaplain and the Secretary-Treasurer. At the same meeting, there shall also be elected Standing Committees. The Executive Council shall consist of the office-bearers and six other Executive members; the Committee on Annual, and the Committee on Complaints and Appeals. The mode of election shall, in all cases, be by ballot, when more than one person has been proposed and seconded for any office.

a. The duties of the President shall be to preside and maintain order at all meetings of the Association and of the Executive Council; and he shall sign the minutes of such meetings after they have been confirmed, and all official documents. The chairman at all meetings shall have a casting vote in case of a tie, as well as a deliberative vote.

b. The First Vice-President shall take the place and discharge the duties of the President when he is absent; and the Second Vice-President shall have the same authority in the absence of the President and First Vice-President; and should all of them be absent from any regular or special meeting, it shall be competent for the meeting assembled to elect a chairman, who shall have, *pro. tem.*, all the rights and powers of the President.

c. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep full and correct minutes of all the meetings of the Association and the Executive Council, and shall conduct all correspondence arising out of the same, and generally carry out the work of the Association. He shall levy and collect all dues and fees, and pay all accounts, and shall keep regular and correct accounts of all moneys collected and bills paid. His books and accounts shall at all times be open to the inspection of the office-bearers, and shall be audited at the close of each fiscal year.

d. The Executive shall consist of six members of the Branch, who shall assist in conducting the business of the Association.

e. The Committee on Complaints and Appeals shall receive from the Secretary, and adjudicate upon, all complaints and appeals from clubs in regard to their curling intercourse with each other, and especially with reference to competitions for prizes, played for under the auspices of the Association, and shall report to the Executive Council. Their decisions shall always be communicated to the contending parties in writing, and will be held to be accepted and acquiesced in, unless they are notified to the contrary within ten days after their decision shall have been mailed to the said contending parties, and the reasons for non-acquiescence set forth in said notification.

f. The Committee on Annual shall be charged with the publication of the Annual of the Association, which shall be issued every year about the first of December, and shall contain a list of the office-bearers of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club, and of this Association, along with lists of the office-bearers and members of the clubs in connection

therewith, the rules and regulations of the Association, the minutes of the Annual and Semi-Annual Meetings, and special meetings of the Branch, the financial condition of the Association from year to year, reports of competitions for prizes allocated by the Association, along with records of other matters affecting curling, and calculated to promote the game in Canada.

g. Two auditors shall examine and certify the Secretary-Treasurer's accounts from year to year.

3. No complaint or appeal will be received unless sent in to the Secretary of the Association in writing, within one week from the date on which occurred the matter of the said complaint or appeal ; and no complaint or appeal shall be decided until all parties thereto shall have been given an opportunity to state their case ; and any party failing or neglecting to show cause within one week after being notified to do so by the Committee, shall thereby be held to have departed from their claim, and to have forfeited all rights to any further hearing.

4. At the annual and semi-annual meetings of the Association, the Order of Business shall be as follows, viz. :

1. Calling meeting to order.
2. Report on credentials of delegates.
3. Reading minutes of previous meetings.
4. Admission of new clubs.
5. Communications.
6. Accounts.
7. Annual reports of clubs.
8. Reports of standing committees.
9. Reports of special committees.
10. Semi-annual reports of clubs.
11. Unfinished business.
12. Report of District umpires.
13. Election of office-bearers.
14. New business.
15. Alteration of Constitution.
16. Miscellaneous business.

5. At Special Meetings no business shall be transacted other than that for which the meeting was convened, and which had been clearly set forth in the circular calling the meeting. The President, Secretary, and any five members of the Executive Council may convene a special meeting of the Association at any time.

## CHAP. IV.—ENTRANCE AND ANNUAL FEES.

1. The fees payable by clubs shall be an entrance fee, club fee, annual dues and *per capita* levy for maintenance of the ANNUAL.

2. The Entrance Fee of any club shall be \$5, which must accompany application, together with annual club fee and other dues.

3. The Annual Dues shall be paid in advance, as follows: A club fee of \$2 each year from each club, and an additional sum of 15 cents. in respect of each *regular* member of the club, also a *per capita* levy of 10 cents. for maintenance of the ANNUAL. Members can be registered up to the 31st day of December, in each year, and new clubs admitted up to same date.

4. From these sources shall be formed a Common Fund, to be under the control of the Executive Council, and from which shall be defrayed the salary of the Secretary-Treasurer, printing of the ANNUAL, advertising and incidental expenses of the Association.

5. No club in arrears shall be entitled to compete in the District Matches, or for any prize of the Association at the Annual Bonspiel.

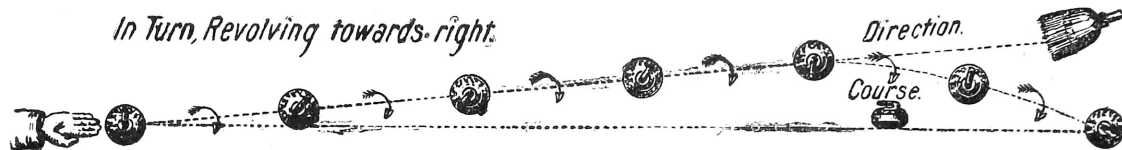
6. If any club shall fall two years in arrear in the payment of its annual dues, it shall be struck off the roll of the Association, and shall not be re-instated except as a new club, unless the Association shall decide to the contrary by a two-thirds vote.

## CHAP. 5.—THE GAME.

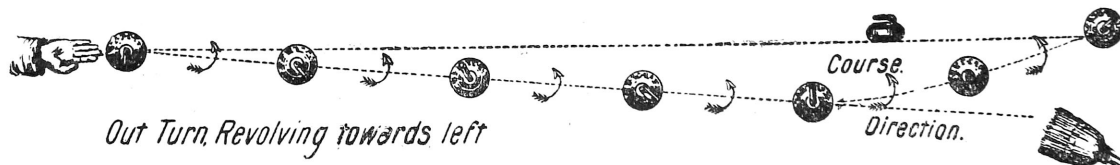
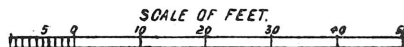
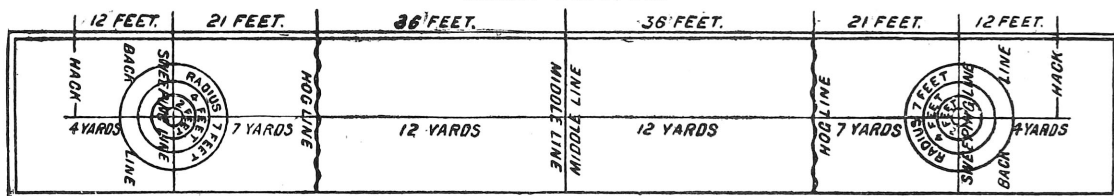
1. The standard length of the rink for play shall be 42 yards from hack to tee. No important match shall be commenced if the ice be not in a condition fairly to test the curling skill of the competing players; and it shall be stopped and declared "off," if, after it has been begun, the condition of the ice, by reason of thaw setting in, or snow falling, becomes such as not to afford a fair test of the skill of the competing players; or darkness comes on sufficient to prevent the stones at the tee from being distinctly seen from the further hack; and in all cases of stopped matches, the postponed game shall be commenced *de novo*. The umpire's decision regarding the condition of the ice and atmosphere, shall be final in all cases.








*Diagram to be drawn on the ice previous to playing and referred to throughout the rules as*  
**"THE RINK."**



2. The tees to be made 38 yards apart, and around each, as a centre, shall be described a circle of seven feet radius, which shall be called the "Home" or "Ring." To facilitate measurements, intermediate circles may also be described around the tee. Every stone within, or resting upon the outer ring, shall be entitled to be counted in the game: no stone shall be considered *without a circle*, unless it is entirely clear of that circle, nor shall a stone be considered *over a line* unless it has crossed and entirely cleared it. In every case this is to be decided by a square placed upon the ice.

3. From, and in exact alignment with both tees, a line, called the centre line, shall be drawn to a point four yards behind each tee; at this point a line shall be drawn, at a right angle to the centre line, on which the hack shall be cut. The hack shall not exceed six inches in length, nor shall the inner edge thereof be more than three inches from the centre line, so that all stones shall be delivered with their centre upon the centre line.

4. Other lines, called the MIDDLE SCORE, the HOG SCORE, the SWEEPING SCORE and BACK SCORE, shall also be drawn on the ice, at right angles to the centre line. The MIDDLE SCORE shall be drawn at midway between the two tees, to point out the place at which sweeping may ordinarily be commenced. The HOG SCORE shall be drawn at a distance from each tee of one-sixth of the length from hack to further tee, and shall indicate the point which, if a played stone fails to pass, it shall be counted a hog, and removed from the ice, unless it has been prevented from passing by striking another played stone, resting inside said hog score. The SWEEPING SCORE shall be drawn across the tees, for the guidance of the skips in sweeping. The BACK SCORE shall be drawn just outside and behind the 14 feet circle around the tee (the home); all stones having passed this score must be removed from the ice.

 For method of laying out rink, see diagram.

5. All matches to be the majority of shots won, after playing a certain number of heads, or definite period of time, to be agreed on by the competing clubs before beginning to play. In the event of both parties being equal at the conclusion of the match, play shall be continued, under the direction of the umpire, by all the rinks engaged, for another head, or for such additional number of heads as may be necessary to decide the match.

6. Every rink to be composed of four players aside, each using two stones, and playing one stone alternately with

his opponent, and the rotation of players observed in the first head shall not be changed during the match.

7. The two skips opposing each other shall settle by lot, or in any other way they may agree upon, which party may lead in the first head, after which the winning party shall lead.

8. The skips shall have the exclusive management and direction of the game for their respective parties, and may play last, or in any part of the game they please, but are not entitled to change their places when once fixed. When their turn to play comes, they shall each appoint one of their players to act in their places as skips of the game, and must take the position of ordinary players, until they have played and returned to the tee-head as skips.

9. Players, during the course of each end, shall be arranged along the sides, but well off the rink, as their skips may direct; and no party, except when sweeping according to rule, shall go upon the middle of the rink. Skips alone to stand within the fourteen feet circle, of home; the skip of the party playing to have the choice of place, and must not be obstructed by the other in front of the tee, while behind it, the privileges of both, as regards sweeping shall be equal.

10. Every player to be ready to play when his turn comes, and shall not take more than a reasonable time to play. Should he play a stone belonging to another player, any of the players may stop it while running; but if not stopped till at rest, the stone which should have been played shall be put in its place to the satisfaction of the opposing skip.

11. If a player should play out of turn, the stone so played may be stopped in its course and returned to the player; should the mistake not be discovered until the stone be at rest, or has struck another stone, the opposing skip shall add one to his score, and have the option of allowing the game to proceed, or declaring the end null and void. But if another stone has been played before the mistake has been noticed, the end must be finished as if it had been played properly from the beginning.

12. If any player engaged, or belonging to either of the competing clubs, shall speak to, taunt, or otherwise interrupt any other player, not of his own party, while preparing to play his stone, and so as to disconcert him, one shot shall be added to the score of the party so interrupted, for each interruption, and the play proceed.

13. If in sweeping, or otherwise, a *running* stone be marked by any of the party to which it belongs, it shall be put

off the ice, and the opposing skip shall have the option to add one to his score, and allow the game to proceed, or to call the end null and void; but if marred by any of the adverse party, it shall be placed wherever the skip of the party to which it belongs may direct. If marred by any other the player shall replay the stone. Should any *played* stone be displaced by any of the players before the head is reckoned, it shall be placed as near as possible where it lay, to the satisfaction of, or by the skip opposed to the party displacing it. If displaced by any neutral party, both skips to agree upon the position to which it is to be returned, and if they fail to agree, the umpire shall decide.

14. The sweeping shall be under the direction and control of the skips. Upon all occasions a stone may be swept from the HOG SCORE, nearest the point from which the stone is delivered, and may be swept by the party to whose side it belongs, until it comes to the SWEEPING SCORE; but all stones *when they have passed the sweeping score*, may be swept by EITHER SKIP ONLY. Skips will have liberty to sweep behind the tee at all times, except when a player is receiving directions to play from his skip. All sweeping shall be across the rink, and the sweeper must be in front of the stone being swept, and at one side thereof; and no sweepings shall either be moved forward, or left in front of a running stone, or of a stone "at rest." It shall not be allowable for the party to whom a running stone belongs to place their brooms before it or behind it to screen it from the wind, unless with consent of both skips; and the use of a broom or any other instrument as a fan, either to promote or retard the running of a stone, is strictly forbidden, and is to be dealt with as "a running stone" marred by the party to which it belongs. (See Sec. 13).

15. All stones shall be of a circular shape. No stone, including handle, shall be of a greater weight than forty-seven and one-half pounds, or of a greater circumference than thirty-six inches, or of a less height than one-eighth part of its greatest circumference.

16. No stone or side of a stone shall be changed after a match has begun, unless with the consent of the opposing skip. Should a stone happen to be broken during a game, the largest fragment shall be considered in the game for that end, and the player shall be entitled to use another stone, or another pair, during the remainder of the game.

17. Should a played stone roll over, or stop on its edge or top, it shall be put off the ice. Should the handle quit the

stone in delivery, the player will not be entitled to replay the stone unless he retains his hold of the handle.

18. No measuring of shots allowable previous to the termination of the end. Disputed shots to be determined by the vice-skips; or, if they disagree, by the umpire; or, if there is no umpire, by some neutral person chosen by the skips. All measurements to be taken from centre of tee to nearest point of stone, after removing stones intervening.

19. If any of the competing rinks are not ready to begin play at the hour named for a match, one end shall be counted as played for every ten minutes' delay; and the opposing rink, if ready to play, shall count one point in the game for each such period of time it is kept waiting.

"No rink shall be eligible to enter for any competition or match under the jurisdiction of the Association, unless in the first game they have four bona fide active players. If, however, after starting in any event, any member, through sickness, or other unforeseen circumstances, is unable to play, then the following rules to apply:

"a. If the skip be absent, then the third man becomes skip, and the second man plays his own and the third pair of stones.

"b. If the third player be absent, the second man shall play second and third place.

"c. If the second player be absent, then the lead plays first as well as second place.

"d. If the lead be absent, the second player shall play his own as well as the lead stones.

"e. A sweeper will be allowed for the absentee, but no rink shall continue play with less than three men."

#### CHAP. VI.—ICE RINKS.

1. All District Matches, as well as those played at the Annual Bonspiel and general competitions at the Points' Game, must be played on new or virgin ice, or upon neutral ice.

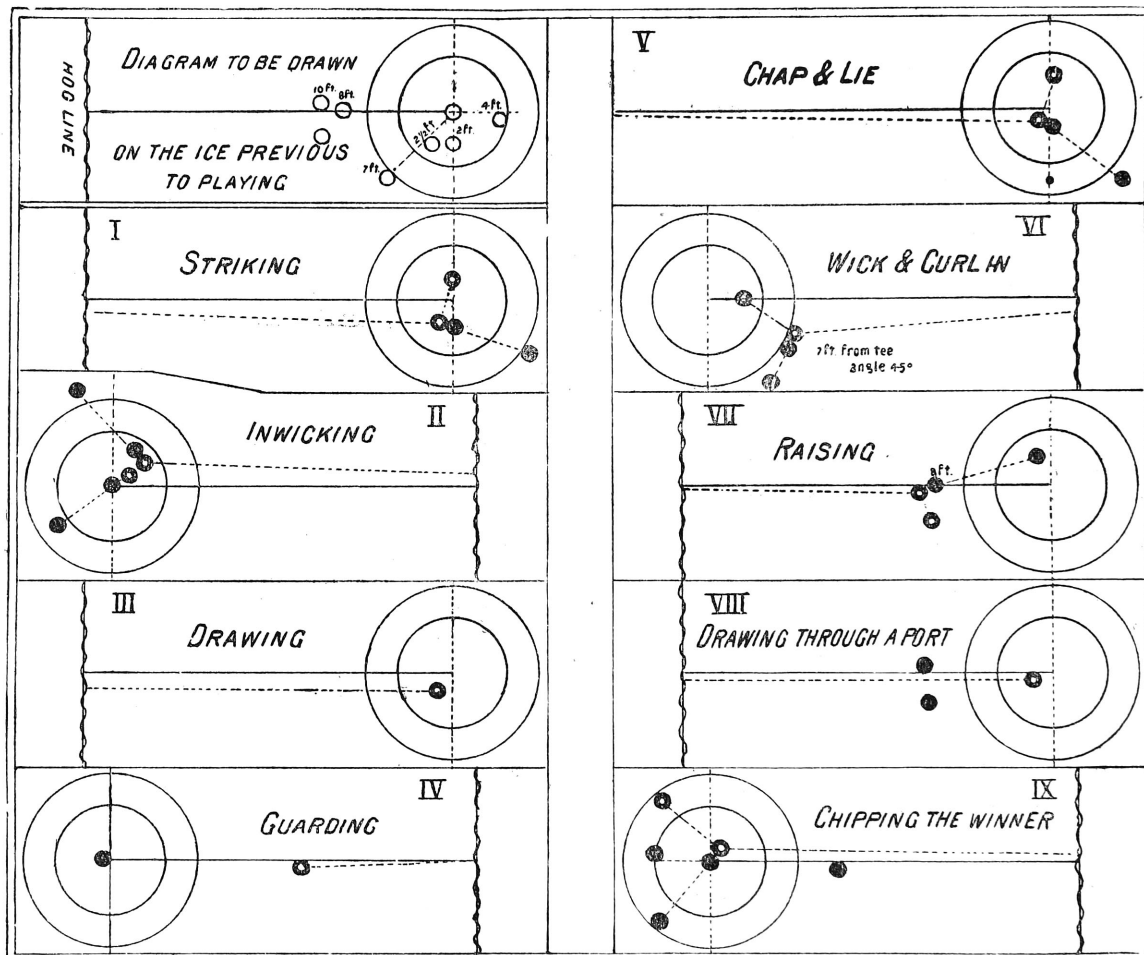
#### ICE FOR CURLING SHALL BE DEEMED NEW OR VIRGIN ICE:

a. When it has not previously been played on.

b. When, since last played on, it shall have been flooded so completely as that the water shall have come to its natural level, over the entire ice surface, before freezing.



PLACED STONES THUS  
PLAYED





*c.* If, after being last used for curling, the ice shall have been refaced by sprinkling with water, and the tees changed, either at least two feet sideways or ten feet lengthways, so as to get rid of grooves or channels formed in the course of play.

*d.* Shaving off nodules or protuberances from the surface of the ice, or the application of any other mechanical operations, having for their object the bringing of the ice to a true and correct level, shall not be held as degrading ice, otherwise entitled to be called new or virgin ice; but such operations must be carried out under the direction of the umpire, and in no case shall any special preparation of the ice be made, intended, or calculated, or having for its object to facilitate the making of any particular shot, or to otherwise pervert the ice surface from the true and correct level.

*e.* It is desirable that artificial single rinks should be constructed, not less than 18 feet in width by 152 in length, so as to admit of changing the tees both sideways and lengthways.

#### CHAP. VII.—THE POINTS GAME.

1. Rinks shall be laid off in accordance with the diagram given for the game in the *ANNUAL*. Within the 14 feet circle, a circle 8 feet in diameter shall be drawn around the tee, and a centre line or score from the hack to the hog score; and the length of the rink from hack to tee shall be 42 yards.

2. Lots shall be drawn for the order of playing; each competitor shall change position one place each point thus: The first player at any of the points to be the last in playing at next point, and the second player at any point to be the first at the next, and so on. Each competitor shall use two stones, and play them, the one immediately after the other, and shall not, during the competition, change the side of a stone, or the stone itself, unless it happens to be broken.

3. Every competitor to play four shots at each of the nine following points of the game, viz.: Striking, Inwicking, Drawing, Guarding, Chap and Lie, Wick and Curl In, Raising, Drawing Through a Port, and Chipping the Winner, according to the following definitions, and each successful shot shall count as hereinafter provided:

*a. Striking.*—A stone placed on the sweeping score, and with its inner edge two feet from the tee. If struck, to count 1; if struck out of the 14 feet circle, to count 2.

*b. Inwicking.*—One stone being placed on the tee, and another with its inner edge 2 feet 6 inches from the tee, and

its fore-edge on a line drawn from the tee at an angle of 45 degrees with the central line; if the played stone strike the latter on the inside to count 1; if it perceptibly move both stones, to count 2.

*c. Drawing.*—If the stone played lies within or on the 14 feet circle to count 1; if within or on the 8 feet circle to count 2.

*d. Guarding.* A stone, to be guarded, placed with its fore-edge on the tee. If the stone played rests within 6 inches of the central line to count 1; if on the line, to count 2. It shall be over the hog, but not touch the stone to be guarded.

*e. Chap and Lie.*—If the stone placed on the sweeping score, with its inner edge one foot from the tee, be struck out of the 14 feet circle, and the played stone rest within or on the same circle, to count 1; if struck out of the 14 feet circle, and the played stone rest within or on the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

*f. Wick and Curl In.*—A stone being placed with its inner edge 7 feet distant from the tee, and its fore-edge on a line making an angle of 45 degrees with the central line; if the stone is struck and the played stone curls on or within the 14 feet circle, to count 1; if struck, and the played stone rests on or within the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

*g. Raising.*—A stone placed with its centre on the central line and its inner edge 8 feet distant from the tee; if struck within or on the 14 feet circle to count 1; if struck within or on the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

*h. Drawing Through a Port.*—One stone to be placed with its inner edge on the central line, 10 feet in front of the tee, and another stone placed parallel thereto, and with its inner 2 feet from the central line; if the played stone passes between these two stones, without touching either, and rests within or on the 14 feet circle, to count 1; if within or on the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

*i. Chipping the Winner.*—A stone being placed on the tee, and another 10 feet distant, and with its inner edge just touching the central line, and half guarding the one on the tee, and a third stone being placed 4 feet behind the tee, with its inner edge touching the central line, but on the opposite side from that on which the guard is placed; if the played stone strikes the stone placed behind the tee, to count 1; if it strikes the stone on the tee, to count 2.

*j. Outwicking.*—In the event of two or more competitors gaining the same number of shots, they shall play four shots at outwicking, that is: a stone being placed with its inner edge 7 feet distant from the tee, and its centre on a line making an angle of 45 degrees with the central line; if

struck within or on the 14 feet circle, to count 1; if struck within or on the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

4. If the competition cannot be decided by these shots, the umpire shall order one or more points to be played again by the competitors who are equal.

5. In the Points' Game, the Rinks may be swept as often as required during the intervals between the playing of stones. *A player may sweep his own stone, and may direct where a broom shall be held to guide him in playing.*

NOTE —*It will save much time, if, in playing for local prizes, two rinks be prepared lying parallel to each other, the tee of the one being at the reverse end of the other rink; every competitor plays both stones up the one rink, and immediately afterwards down the other; finishing thus, at one round, all his chances at that point.*

*It will also save time if a code of signals be arranged between the marker and the players, such as: The marker to raise one hand when one is scored, and both hands when two are scored. In the case of a miss both hands to be kept down.*



MANITOBA BRANCH  
OF THE  
Royal Caledonian Curling Club  
OF  
SCOTLAND.

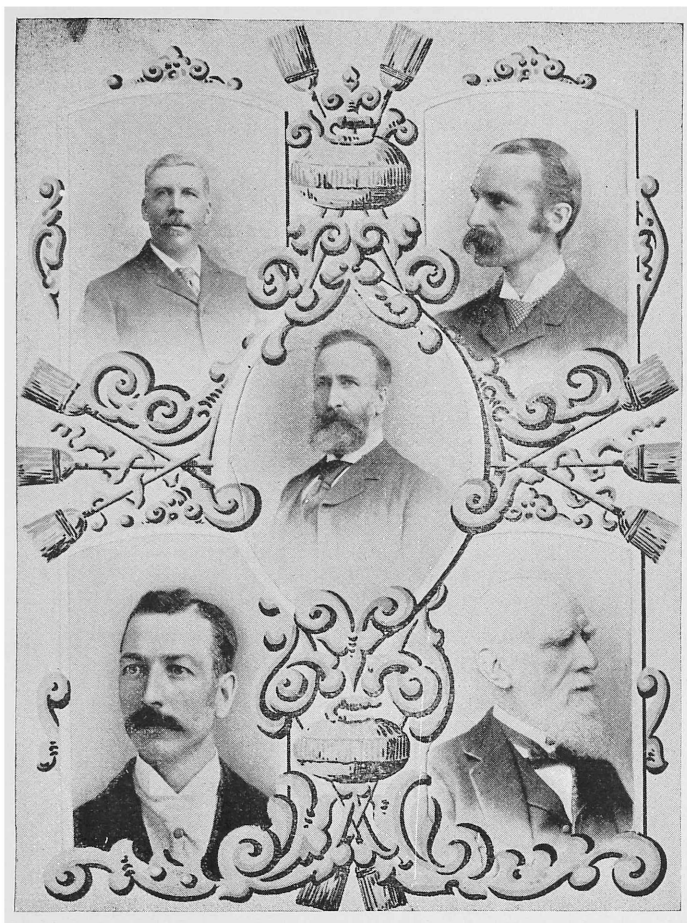


The regular Semi-Annual Meeting of the Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C. took place in the Manitoba Hotel, on Saturday evening, the 4th day of February, 1899, at 7.30 p.m., for the transaction of general business and the inauguration of the Eleventh Annual Bonspiel.

The President of the Branch, Mr. T. A. Anderson, of the Assiniboine Club, Winnipeg, occupied the chair. Amongst others present were J. D. Flavell, of Lindsay, Ont., and members of the Duluth and St. Paul Clubs, visiting curlers.

The Secretary having called the Roll of Delegates, the following were found to be in attendance :—

BELMONT—Wm. Henderson, proxy  
BINSKARTH—F. McPherson and A. S. Crerar.  
BIRTLE—Hon. C. J. Mickle and H. A. Manwaring  
BOISSEVAIN (HEATHER)—F. N. Bell and J. M. Chisholm  
BRANDON—D. H. Cooper and W. A. Lang  
CALGARY—Geo. F. Galt and J. P. Robertson  
CARBERRY—Geo. Hope, Sen. and J. D. Hunt  
CARMAN—Dr. Brown and W. R. Black  
CYPRESS RIVER—Wm. Cannon and J. McDole  
DAUPHIN—Stuart Geekie and W. C. Edgar  
DELMORAIN—C. A. Young, M.P.P., and O. C. Smith.  
EDMONTON—Alex. Macdonald and J. McKechnie  
FORT MACLEOD—A. F. Grady



Past Patrons of the Association.



FORT QU'APPELLE—D. H. McDonald and C. Featherstonehaugh  
 FORT WILLIAM—W. A. Brown and W. H. Fogg  
 GLADSTONE—T. L. Morton, M.P.P. and J. L. Logie  
 GLENBORO—W. K. Balfour and A. Dennison  
 GOLDEN—Wm. Georgeson and Thos. Kelly  
 GRENFELL—John Love and C. R. Tryon  
 HAMIOTA—W. L. Parrish and W. Ferguson  
 HOLLAND—John Moir and Dr. Lipsett  
 INDIAN HEAD—S. R. Edwards and T. H. Bunting  
 KEEWATIN—R. A. Mather and Geo. W. Murray  
 LETHBRIDGE—Thos. Johnson and L. B. Latimer  
 MELITA—A. W. Law  
 MIAMI—Robt. Munro and S. A. Cowan  
 MINNEDOSA—R. H. Myers, M.P.P. and H. J. Erb  
 MOOSOMIN—J. Andrew, proxy  
 NEEPAWA—A. Dunlop and A. McConaghy  
 PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE—W. J. Cooper and J. E. Grassie  
 RAT PORTAGE—George Drewry  
 REGINA—J. W. Smith and E. McCarthy  
 RUSSELL—J. G. Morgan and J. D. Kippan  
 SCHREIBER—Jas. A. Muir and Dr. Pringle  
 SELKIRK—H. W. Nelson and C. C. Stewart  
 SHOAL LAKE—Alex. Brown and Geo. Rowcliffe  
 SOURIS—E. J. Crawford and J. E. Mann  
 SOURIS (HEATHER)—Thos. Dickie, M.P.P. and J. Medill  
 VIRDEN—Joseph Maw and W. Hutchinson  
 WAWANESA—Isaac Pitblado and M. Campbell  
 WINNIPEG (ASSINIBOINE)—T. A. Anderson and F. L. Patton  
 WINNIPEG (GRANITE)—E. G. Conklin and Thos. Black  
 WINNIPEG (THISTLE)—W. F. Payne and J. T. Speirs  
 WINNIPEG (DRAGOONS)—Sergt. McMillan and R. R. Keith  
 YORKTON—W. R. Baker and J. S. Crerar

The minutes of the last regular annual meeting, held on the 11th November, 1898, were read and confirmed.

T. A. Anderson, president, next addressed the meeting, extending a cordial welcome to all curlers. He was particularly gratified to find such a large attendance from points outside the city, and also to be able to greet once more such old friends as J. D. Flavelle, of Lindsay, Capt. LaSalle and R. J. McLeod, of Duluth, J. W. Smith, of Regina, and E. J. Rochon, of Fort William, and other leading curlers who had done so much to make the Winnipeg Bonspiel a success,

Rev. Hugh Pedley, chaplain of the Branch, next addressed the curlers. He was in a happy mood, and told the story of the painter, who, after gazing upon one of the great masterpieces, said with pride, and I too, am a painter. He, like the painter, looked around and saw so many curlers present, that he too felt proud to say that he was a curler. He joined with the president in welcoming the visitors to the Bonspiel. Good curling weather was, he thought, now an assured fact, and the only trouble was, that there might be too much of it. He also hoped that the visitors would not fail to secure a full share of the prizes.

The President next read letters of apology from His Honor the Lieut. Governor, and His Worship, Mayor Andrews, both of whom were prevented by illness from attending.

#### COMMUNICATIONS.

From Lord Strathcona, donating four handsome ladies brooches, to accompany the Royal Caledonian Tankard.

From Lieut.-Governor Patterson, donating a handsome silver cup, as a prize for green curlers.

From Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, donating eight beautiful lockets to accompany the Tuckett Trophy.

From J. G. Morgan, of New York Life Insurance Co., offering four sets silver tea services to accompany New York Life Challenge Cup.

From Arthur Congdon, representative of the Alfred Dolge Felt Co., of New York, offering four handsome ladies' watches to accompany the Alfred Dolge Trophy.

From Hiram Walker & Sons, of Walkerville, Ont., offering four nice gold charms to accompany Walkerville Tankard.

From G. F. & J. Galt, offering four handsome ladies' travelling clocks to accompany the Galt Trophy.

From His Worship, Mayor Andrews, offering four handsome ladies' gold watches, for members of rink winning the cup of Lieut.-Governor Patterson.

From Wm. Whyte, manager Western Division C.P.R., offering a handsome silver cup for a Veteran's Competition,



From Alex. Macdonald, of Winnipeg, accepting the position of Patron, and thanking the Association for the honor, and donating a beautiful ladies' gold watch for first prize in the Grand Point Competition.

On motion of E. G. Conklin, seconded by John McKech-nie, a vote of thanks was accorded the several donors of special prizes.

From Rev. Hugh Pedley, accepting the position of Chaplain of the Branch, and promising to preach the usual annual sermon to curlers in the Central Congregational Church on the evening of Sunday, the 5th of February.

It was resolved to attend the church in a body, to parade from the Granite Curling Rink at 6.30 p.m. on the above date.

Letters were read from the secretaries of the Granite, Thistle and Assiniboine Curling Clubs, offering the use of their respective rinks for the Bonspiel.

On motion of J. W. Smith, seconded by T. L. Morton, M.P.P., the offers were accepted, and the thanks of the Association accorded the several clubs.

A telegraphic message was read from F. W. Peters, on behalf of the new Kootenay Curling Association, extending fraternal greetings to the Manitoba Branch, and wishing the Bonspiel success. Filed.

From F. W. Heubach, offering the use of the Auditorium Rink for the Bonspiel for the sum of \$100. Accepted.

From Supt. Jenkins, C. P. R. Telegraph, offering the use of wires for free personal messages to visiting curlers during their attendance at the Bonspiel; and from Manager Walsh, of the Bell Telephone Co., offering the free use of a telephone for Council during the Bonspiel.

On motion of Thos. Dickie, M.P.P., seconded by D. H. Cooper, a vote of thanks was given Messrs. Jenkins and Walsh for the courtesies extended the Association in connection with the Annual Bonspiel.

From Robt. Kerr, C.P.R., A. Macdonald, Manitoba and Northwestern Railway, H. Swinford, N.P., and Supt. Hanna, of the Canadian Northern Railway, giving reduced fares for curlers taking part, and visitors to the Bonspiel.

On motion of W. L. Parrish, seconded by Geo. Hope, a vote of thanks was given the several railway companies for courtesies extended to the Annual Bonspiel.

From J. D. Conklin, Secretary of St. Andrew's Society, extending the courtesy of the rooms of the Society to visiting curlers. The offer was accepted and the thanks of the Association accorded the Society.

From A. Davidson Smith, Edinburgh, Scotland, Secretary Royal Caledonian Curling Club, enclosing copies of the Royal Annual for 1898-9, and offering congratulations on the evidence of prosperity attending the Manitoba Branch. Filed.

From J. S. Russell, Ontario Curling Association, W. F. Myron, North-West Curling Association of the United States, and D. Foulis, of the Grand National Curling Club of America, sending copies of their respective Annuals for 1898-9. The Secretary was instructed to acknowledge same, and reciprocate the courtesies extended, by sending copies of the Manitoba Annual.

From Charles A. Flower, of Birtle, suggesting that the draws this year be made, and rinks pitted against each other, as they come out of the hat, irrespective of what club they may belong to.

The feeling of the meeting was adverse to the principle, although it was conceded to give it a trial in the Royal Caledonian Competition.

A letter was read from Sheriff McLean, of Portage la Prairie, regarding Wm. Georgeson's notice *re* the sliding delivery from the hack, and thought its adoption at the present meeting would cause some irritation, and he would suggest leaving it over for a year.

The letter was laid on the table, pending the consideration of the notice of motion.

#### NEW CLUBS.

The Secretary reported the affiliation of the following new clubs for 1898-9:

	Members.
BEULAH, MAN.....	22
BINSCARTH, MAN.....	16
FORT MACLEOD, ALTA.....	22
NINGA, MAN.....	16
OAK LAKE, MAN.....	31
PARKISSIMO, MAN.....	17
PIPESTONE, MAN.....	19
ROLAND, MAN .....	42
SHOAL LAKE, MAN.....	16
SOURIS (HEATHER), MAN.....	32

The following clubs were resuscitated: CARMAN, MAN.; DRAGOONS, Winnipeg; and MINNEDOSA, MAN.

On motion of Isaac Pitblado, seconded by Geo. W. Murray, the action of the Executive in admitting the above new clubs, and reinstating the others was confirmed.

#### SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS.

The Secretary-Treasurer reported receiving semi-annual reports from all clubs in affiliation, except Asessippi, Dauphin, Prince Albert and Treherne.

The report was approved, and the Secretary instructed to notify defaulting clubs.

#### THE EXECUTIVE REPORT.

The Executive Council submitted for the consideration of the Branch the following semi-annual report:

1. Your Executive sub-divided the territory under the jurisdiction of the Association into 21 districts, one less than the previous year, as the clubs in the Kootenay district withdrew to form a separate Association in British Columbia.

2. A district umpire was appointed in each district, and a medal was awarded each, to encourage district competition.

3. The Council submit herewith the printed programme for the Eleventh Annual Bonspiel, trusting it will meet with your favorable acceptance.

4. Two new features are in the programme this year. In the Patterson Cup, members of rinks competing must

have never won prizes at any previous bonspiel; and the Whyte Cup is a new event for veteran curlers of 50 years and upward.

5. Play will commence at 9.30 a.m., Monday, the 6th of February, with the New York Life Challenge Cup, the draw for which will be made at the close of this meeting.

On motion of W. F. Payne, seconded by Thos. Black, the report of the Executive Council was received and adopted.

### REPORTS OF DISTRICT UMPIRES.

The Secretary reported having received reports from the following District Umpires, and commended their diligence to the favorable consideration of the Branch:—

1. THUNDER BAY—A. W. Thompson, of Port Arthur
2. KEEWATIN—R. A. Mather, of Keewatin
3. WINNIPEG—A. Brown, of Winnipeg
4. ROCKWOOD—R. La Touche Tupper, of Selkirk
5. BEAUTIFUL PLAINS—Wm. Drummond, of Minnedosa
6. MINTO—Hon. C. J. Mickle, of Birtle
7. DUFFERIN—Jas. Riddell, M.P.P., of Rosedale
8. LORNE—W. R. Ross, of Holland
9. SOURIS—George McCulloch, of Souris
10. PEMBINA—John Wootton, of Manitou
11. ARGYLE—Dr. Davidson, of Cartwright
12. TURTLE MOUNTAIN—Wm. Smith, of Boissevain
13. ASSINIBOINE—Geo. Hope, Sen., of Carberry
14. ABERDEEN—W. M. Cushing, of Elkhorn
15. QU'APPELLE—Asa M. McLane, of Indian Head
16. VICTORIA—James Brown, of Regina
17. LETHBRIDGE—D. McEwen, of Lethbridge
18. CALGARY—J. B. Smith, Q.C., of Calgary
19. SASKATCHEWAN—J. D. Maveety, of Prince Albert
20. ALBERTA—H. C. Wilson, M.D., of Edmonton
21. COLUMBIA—H. G. Parson, of Golden, B.C.

On motion of Joseph Maw, seconded by J. D. Kippan, the reports were received, and the Secretary instructed to convey to the several umpires the thanks of the Branch for their gratuitous services to the Association.

### UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Wm. Georgeson said he would not press his intended resolution, *re* the sliding delivery from the hack by many

curlers; and desired to withdraw his notice of motion. Leave having been given, the notice of motion was withdrawn.

#### NEW BUSINESS.

J. P. Robertson moved, seconded by Alex. Black, that a vote of condolence be passed and forwarded the family of the late Hiram Walker, whose recent death lost to the Association one of its earliest and staunchest friends. The motion was carried unanimously.

A resolution was passed thanking Mr. F. W. Sprado for the use of the reading room of the Manitoba Hotel for the meeting.

The draw for the New York Life Challenge was next proceeded with. T. L. Morton, before the draw was made, supported the idea suggested in the letter of C. A. Flower, of Birtle, and moved a resolution to that effect. Thos. Dickie, of Souris, supported the motion.

W. A. Henderson, of Wawanesa, opposed the motion, and moved an amendment to leave the draw as in former bonspiels. The amendment carried by a large majority.

The draw having been completed, the meeting adjourned.

J. P. ROBERTSON,  
*Secretary.*

T. A. ANDERSON,  
*President.*

MANITOBA BRANCH  
OF THE  
Royal Caledonian Curling Club  
OF  
SCOTLAND.



CRITERION HEADQUARTERS,

WINNIPEG, November 10th, 1899.

The regular annual meeting of the above Association took place at the Criterion Headquarters on Friday, the 10th day of November, at 7.30 p.m. President Anderson occupied the chair, and there was a large attendance of delegates.

The roll of delegates having been called, the following were found to be present :

CALGARY—Geo. F. Galt and J. P. Robertson  
DAUPHIN—Howard Harvey  
EDMONTON—Alex. Macdonald and J. McKechnie  
ELKHORN—W. F. Payne  
BOISSEVAIN (HEATHER)—J. M. Chisholm  
FORT MACLEOD—M. Aldous, proxy.  
GOLDEN, B.C.—Wm. Georgeson  
KEEWATIN—R. A. Mather and Geo. W. Murray  
KILLARNEY—S. Rowe  
LETHBRIDGE—Thos. Johnson and E. G. Conklin  
MIAMI—James H. Turnbull and G. F. Bryan  
MINNEDOSA—H. J. Erb  
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE—S. R. Marlatt  
SELKIRK—H. W. Nelson  
SHOAL LAKE—A. Brown  
WINNIPEG DRAGOONS—Sergt. Timmis and Sergt.-Major  
Ingram  
WINNIPEG ASSINIBOINE—T. A. Anderson and S. P. Clark  
WINNIPEG GRANITE—James Scroggie and Thos. Black  
WINNIPEG THISTLE—W. G. White and Dr. Jamieson

The minutes of the last semi-annual meeting, held at the Manitoba Hotel on the 4th of February last, were, on motion of John McKechnie, considered as read and confirmed.

## COMMUNICATIONS.

From R. H. Shanks, Grand Lodge, I.O.O.F., thanking Branch for changing date of Bonspiel last year. Filed.

From Blackstone Cigar Factory, Montreal, relating to donation of cigars to certain clubs. Referred to Executive Council.

From Arthur Congdon, acknowledging portrait Alfred Dolge Trophy Group, 1899. Filed.

From Tees & Persse, acknowledging Tuckett photo group for 1899. Filed.

From Lord Strathcona, acknowledging Royal Caledonian group for 1899. Filed.

From Geo. Hope, Sen., of Carberry, agreeing to act as umpire at Portage la Prairie for Assiniboine District. Referred to Executive.

From R. D. Waugh, advising of election of James Scroggie and Thos. Black, as Branch delegates. Filed.

From D. W. McLean, recommending J. A. Struthers as umpire in Lethbridge District. Referred to Executive.

From A. W. Badger, Carman, giving executive, skips, and delegates. Referred to Council.

From Delegate Sissons, of Fort Frances, naming H. G. Spurgeon, of Winnipeg, proxy for that club. Filed.

From G. F. Burkholder, of Binscarth club, re district bonspiel and umpire. Referred to Council.

From W. Laurie, Lethbridge club, naming E. G. Conklin co-delegate with Thos. Johnson on the Branch.

From J. J. Wood, Virden, naming Harvey Simpson umpire for Aberdeen District; and Jos. Maw and W. A. Cavanagh. Virden, delegates. Referred to Executive.

From Mrs. B. S. Lambert, of Free Kindergarten, asking privilege to supply refreshments at rinks during Bonspiel. Referred to Executive.

From Alex. Stewart, of Shellmouth, enclosing poem from Thos. Tod, bard of the Russell club. Referred to Committee on ANNUAL.

From J. D. Flavelle, of Lindsay, Ont., in reply to a telegram of condolence from the Branch; also one from J. C. Harstone, Secretary of Lindsay Curling Club, in reply to a telegram of condolence from President Anderson. Both letters were ordered to be placed on file.

#### ADMISSION OF NEW CLUBS.

From A. Macrae, Secretary Duluth Curling Club, making application for affiliation with the Branch, and enclosing the necessary fees. Col. Graves named as umpire. On motion of John McKechnie, the club was duly admitted. Isaac Pitblado was seated as delegate. Jas, McDiarmid, the other delegate was ill.

From Rev. J. W. A. Rae, Secretary, asking for the affiliation of Fort Frances Club, and enclosing the necessary fees. L. Christie and H. J. I. Sissons, delegates. H. G. Spurgeon, of Winnipeg, was seated as proxy. On motion of A. Macdonald, the club was admitted.

From H. L. Cruso, Secretary of Mine Centre Club, asking for the affiliation of that club with the Branch, and enclosing the necessary fees. Geo. A. Elliott and C. B. Deacon, of Winnipeg, representative delegates. On motion of H. G. Spurgeon, the club was admitted.

From E. Mitchell, Secretary, asking for the affiliation of the Sinaluta Curling Club, and that they be placed in the Qu'Appelle District. Geo. Hill and Dr. Geddes, delegates. On motion of James Scroggie, the club was admitted.

From O. E. S. Whiteside, Secretary, asking that Anthracite Curling Club be admitted to the Branch, and enclosing the necessary fees. Alex. Black and M. Campbell delegates. On motion of G. F. Bryan, the club was admitted.

From J. G. Clark, Secretary, asking that Banff Curling Club be admitted into the Branch, and enclosing the necessary fees. L. A. Hamilton and J. T. Speirs were named as delegates. On motion of Geo. F. Galt, the club was admitted. Ald. Speirs was then seated, as delegate.



The Secretary-Treasurer reported that there were some other clubs in process of organization, and that authority should be given the new Council to admit them up to the end of December.

On motion of Thos. Black, seconded by G. F. Bryan, the Executive Council for the ensuing year were empowered to admit into the Association any further clubs applying for affiliation.

#### ANNUAL REPORTS.

Annual reports were received from all clubs in affiliation, except Birtle, Cypress River, Dauphin, Fort William, Glenboro, Hamiota, Hartney, Holland, Manitou, Melita, Moose Jaw, Napinka, Neepawa, Ninga, Pilot Mound, Port Arthur, Qu'Appelle (Heather), Rat Portage, Stockton, Treherne and Yorkton.

On motion of Thos. Johnson, the annual reports were received and placed on file.

#### SPECIAL PRIZES.

The Secretary-Treasurer read letters from the following donors of special prizes :

From J. G. Morgan, Manager New York Life Insurance Co., promising to renew four individual prizes to accompany the New York Life Challenge Cup.

From Arthur Congdon, Canadian Agent for Alfred Dolge, of New York, offering four handsome diamond horseshoe scarf pins to accompany the Alfred Dolge International Trophy.

From Messrs. Tees & Persse, agents for Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, of Hamilton, Ont., promising to renew their eight individual prizes to accompany the Tuckett Trophy at next Bonspiel.

From Buchanan & Gordon, Agents for Hiram Walker & Sons, offering four handsome ladies' gold watches to accompany the Walkerville Tankard at Bonspiel of 1900.

From Lord Strathcona, offering congratulations on the progress of the Branch, and enclosing cheque of \$100 for renewal of prizes to accompany the Royal Caledonian Tankard at next Bonspiel.

From Geo. F. & J. Galt, promising to renew the four individual prizes, which will accompany the Galt Cup at the Bonspiel of 1900.

From Wm. Whyte, Manager C.P.R., Western Division, again offering to renew his silver cup for a veteran's prize at the next Bonspiel.

From C. C. Chipman, Commissioner, Hudson's Bay Co., enclosing cheque for \$50, to purchase four prizes to be awarded the rink taking second place in the Royal Caledonian Tankard.

On motion of I. Pitblado, seconded by J. M. Chisholm, the Secretary-Treasurer was instructed to acknowledge the communications from the several donors of special prizes, and to convey to them the thanks of the Association for their generous contributions in aid of the 12th Annual Bonspiel.

#### EXECUTIVE REPORT.

The eleventh annual report of the Executive Council of the Branch was laid before the Association. It refers to the national pastime of curling as growing in popularity throughout Western Canada. It seems to be without a rival as a winter sport in this country. The number of clubs under the jurisdiction of the Branch will soon reach the century mark. Seventy clubs were in affiliation with the Association during the past year, of which sixty-six were in good standing and active operation. This number would have been larger, but for the fact that Nelson, Kaslo, Rossland, Sandon and Revelstoke withdrew to form a new association in British Columbia.

Of the seventy clubs, comprising the Association, five are in North-western Ontario, fourteen in the North-West Territories, one in British Columbia, and fifty in Manitoba. Ten new clubs affiliated during the year: Beulah, Binscarth, Ninga, Oak Lake, Parkissimo, Pipestone, Roland, Shoal Lake, and the Heather Club, of Souris, in Manitoba, and Fort Macleod in the North-West Territories. Three clubs that had become disorganized: Winnipeg Dragoons, Carman and Minnedosa, were re-instated; and Mountain-side having joined Deloraine, was struck off the roll. The branch had in active affiliation during the past year 2,155 regular members in good standing, being 290 in excess of the number reported the previous year.

The territory under the jurisdiction of the Branch was sub-divided into twenty-one districts, to facilitate competition for the district medals, Tuckett Intermediate badges and club primaries. The former continue to grow in interest and are quite an incentive to inter-club play in the various districts. The club primaries for the Tuckett, International and Galt cups also evince much interest, and give excellent practice to rinks having in view attendance at the Winnipeg Bonspiel. The Tuckett Badges for intermediate play have proved so popular that it might be well to consider this system of reward to winning rinks in the club bonspiel primaries. District umpires are thanked for their diligent and faithful services to the Association.

The Secretary-Treasurer reports the receipts from all sources, inclusive of a balance from the previous year, as \$1,169.95, and the expenditure, including the cost of publication of the ANNUAL, and salary of the Secretary-Treasurer, \$1,125.36, leaving a surplus on hand of \$44.19, for the ensuing year. Appended is a statement in detail of receipts and expenditures, duly audited.

The Council report the favorable acceptance, by nearly all the clubs in affiliation, of the new constitution and by-laws, approved at the last annual meeting of the Branch, for the government of such clubs. With one or two exceptions, the fixing of the fiscal year from the 1st of April to the 31st of March following, in all clubs is felt to be a step in the right direction, enabling clubs to wind up their affairs immediately after the close of the curling season. Another advantage gained is that the Branch will be able to hold its annual meeting in July, as provided by the constitution, closing its fiscal year on the 30th of June in each year.

The Executive have to report with sincere regret, the death, last year, of two well-known and highly-respected members of the curling fraternity. R. S. Alexander, banker, of Treherne, and for several years a delegate to the Branch, was the victim of a railway accident, just as he had reached the C.P.R. depot, being on a business trip to the city, in December last. He died on the eve of New Year's Day, and the body was interred in Kildonan cemetery. The other death was that of Jack McMillan, of Lindsay, Ont., who was well and favorably known among curlers, both in Canada and the United States. True, he was not a member of our Association, nevertheless, he was well-known in Manitoba, from having been a frequent visitor

at the annual bonspiels of the Branch. His death also was from an accident, his body having been mangled in milling machinery. His remains were interred in Lindsay cemetery, amid the gloom and sorrow of his curling comrades. Floral offerings were sent from many curling organizations throughout Canada and the United States. A fraternal message was wired from our Association, and a broken broom, as a floral emblem from the Branch, was placed upon the bier. The Executive recommended a minute to be made of both deaths, with suitable memoirs for publication in the next ANNUAL.

On motion of A. Macdonald, seconded by H. W. Nelson, the report was received and adopted.

#### ELEVENTH ANNUAL BONSPIEL.

The Executive Council submitted for the consideration of the Branch a report on the Eleventh Annual Bonspiel, held the 6th of February, 1899. The great event was inaugurated at the semi-annual meeting of the Branch, held in the Manitoba Hotel on the Saturday evening previous. On Sunday evening Chaplain Pedley preached a sermon in Central Congregational Church to some 500 curlers, from a text in Ecclesiastes. "The race is not to the swift, nor the battle to the strong."

Play began on Monday morning, with the New York Life Challenge Competition in which 110 rinks were entered. Competitors were in attendance from far and near, and vied with each other in the struggle for coveted trophies and accompanying honors. Veteran Skip Flavelle, from Ontario; Griggs and Defiel, from St. Paul; Chisholm, from Superior, Wis.; and Hurdon, McLeod and Black, from Duluth, together with a large representation from the Branch, made an aggregate attendance of some 500 curlers.

The weather was very severe, nevertheless the gathering was a success. Competition for the Tuckett, Walkerville, Royal Caledonian, Galt, Patterson, and Whyte cups was exceedingly keen. Citizens and curlers united in their efforts to please visiting curlers. The curlers' reception on Thursday evening, in the Winnipeg Opera House, to visiting curlers, was a fitting climax to a week of festivity, and was heartily enjoyed by a crowded house.

The list of Bonspiel prizes was one of the best ever offered by the Association. It was made a ladies' year, and no effort was spared to make the prize list assume this character. Jerry Robinson's window was the cynosure of all eyes, particularly to those of the ladies. The Council ascribes the fine prize list to the generosity of the patrons of the Branch and business men of Winnipeg. The Executive express their indebtedness to the railway authorities for reduced rates to curlers, and excursion rates to visitors, thus virtually making bonspiel week a mid-winter holiday. The C.P.R. Telegraph, Bell Telephone and Electric Street Railway Companies also extended courtesies to the Association that were duly appreciated.

Patrons of the Association who gave special prizes to accompany their trophies or cups were: Lord Strathcona, J. G. Morgan, New York Life Insurance Co.; Arthur Congdon, Canadian Agent for the Alfred Dolge Co.; Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, Hamilton. Ont.; Hiram Walker & Sons, of Walkerville, Ont.; and Geo. F. and J. Galt, of this city. Manager Whyte, of the C.P.R., gave for the first time a cup to veteran curlers, which elicited keen competition. Lieut.-Gov. Patterson presented a new cup, the old one having been won absolutely by Regina the previous year, and His Worship, Mayor Andrews, gave four beautiful ladies' watches to the team winning His Honor's Cup. Patron Macdonald gave an elegant ladies' gold watch as first prize in the Grand Point Competition.

The Secretary-Treasurer reports the receipts in cash from all sources, inclusive of a balance from the previous year of \$127.32, as \$1,933.32. The sources of revenue were entry fees from city rinks, grant from the City Corporation and subscriptions from hotels and business men of the city. The expenditure, inclusive of expense of Auditorium Rink, and cost of entertaining visiting curlers, amounted to \$1,927.76, leaving a small surplus on hand for the ensuing year.

The Executive express gratitude to the donors of special prizes for their generosity, and particularly to contributors of cash subscriptions from among business men of the city, who have given upwards of \$1,200 to the Bonspiel fund. A hope is expressed that the grant from the city council will be largely augmented, seeing the financial benefits that accrue to citizens as a result of the Bonspiel. The assets of the Branch consist of the trophies, tankards, and other per-

manent cups of the Association, for whose safe custody they are indebted to D. R. Dingwall. There are no outstanding liabilities.

The report concludes with congratulating the Branch upon the increased success and interest taken in the Annual Bonspiel. It is now assuming such vast proportions, that some active and vigorous steps must be taken to provide more ice and meet the increased expenditure. They recommend in future, that the Bonspiel begin on Wednesday morning, with the semi-annual meeting of the Branch the night before. A change is also recommended in the Patterson Cup Competition, to avoid the confusion of last year, by making it eligible to all rinks defeated in the extra series or first draw of the New York Life, Walkerville and Royal Caledonian competitions. The Council expresses its thanks to Chief Umpire Alex. Brown, and those associated with him, for the success with which they conducted the last Bonspiel.

On motion of Geo. F. Galt, seconded by S. P. Clark, the report was received and adopted.

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ANNUAL.

The Secretary-Treasurer presented a report from the Committee on Vol. 10 of the ANNUAL for the year 1898-9. The Committee found it necessary, owing to the increase in membership, to publish a somewhat larger volume, and a contract was entered into for printing 800 copies at \$220.00, a slight increase on the cost of that of the previous year.

The handbook of last year received the highest encomiums everywhere, both at home and abroad. It was not only an artistic production, but was replete with every kind of information of interest to members of the curling fraternity. The cover was a marvel of the lithographic art, as were also the many portraits that adorned the inside of the work, all being the work of Bulman Bros. of this city.

The levy of ten cents, per capita on the membership of last year realized the sum of \$215.50. In addition to this, arrears from previous years were collected, amounting to \$25.90, making the aggregate receipts for the ANNUAL \$240.40, almost sufficient to pay for the cost of publication.

Seven hundred and twenty-seven copies of the ANNUAL of last year were distributed *pro rata* among sixty-six clubs,

in the ratio of one copy for every three members, in compliance with the resolution of the Branch regulating their distribution. Four clubs, being in default, were not sent ANNUALS. The remaining copies were distributed to sister associations, officers and umpires of the Branch, the city press, donors of leading special prizes, and a few of the larger contributors to the Bonspiel fund.

The ANNUAL has become an invaluable medium for members of affiliated clubs, enabling them to keep in touch with the entire work of the Association. A new feature last year was the publication of a draft of rules and regulations prepared by the Branch, for the ratification of all affiliated clubs. It was almost unanimously approved, and will do much to harmonize and strengthen the Association. The committee recommend that at least 1,000 copies be procured of the new ANNUAL for the ensuing year.

On motion of John McKechnie, seconded by M. Aldous, the report was received and adopted.

#### OFFICE BEARERS, 1899-1900.

The President next called for the election of office-bearers for the ensuing year. Mr. T. A. Anderson, in retiring from the Presidency, made a neat speech, in which he thanked the Branch for the honor done him in electing him for the past year, and for the hearty support accorded him during his term of office. He cordially installed to the chair his successor, President-Elect Scroggie. The latter, in a pleasing address, acknowledged the honor done him, thanked the Branch for the compliment, and promised to discharge the duties devolving upon him to the very best of his ability.

Subjoined is a list of the officers elected for 1899-1900 :

PATRON—C. C. Chipman, Winnipeg

PRESIDENT—James Scroggie, Granite Club, Winnipeg

1ST VICE-PRESIDENT—R. A. Mather, Keewatin

2ND VICE-PRESIDENT—H. W. Nelson, Selkirk

SECRETARY-TREASURER—J. P. Robertson (re-elected)

CHAPLAIN\*—Rev. Hugh Pedley (re-elected)

EXECUTIVE—Messrs. T. A. Anderson, W. F. Payne, Wm. Georgeson, Thos. Black, John McKechnie and E. G. Conklin

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS—W. L. Parrish, of Hamiota; S. Rowe, of Killarney; S. R. Marlatt, of Portage la Prairie; and T. L. Morton, M.P.P., of Gladstone

COMMITTEE ON ANNUAL—Isaac Pitblado, H. J. Erb and J. P. Robertson

AUDITORS—J. M. Chisholm and Geo. W. Murray, of Winnipeg

UMPIRE—Alex. Brown, of Winnipeg

A hearty vote of thanks was unanimously tendered the Auditors for their services the past year.

### NEW BUSINESS.

On motion of Joseph Maw, the new Council were empowered to make all necessary arrangements for the forthcoming *Bonspiel*, fixed for Wednesday, the 14th day of February, 1900.

H. W. Nelson asked that one of the open competitions be made "*Outside*" *vs.* City of Winnipeg.

Geo. F. Galt thought the first draw of the Royal Caledonian Competition might be made to assume that character.

W. F. Payne was afraid that plan would not give satisfaction to outside curlers.

Isaac Pitblado agreed with Mr. Payne, and thought the plan of last year should be adhered to.

The question was therefore left with the new Executive to decide.

On motion of J. T. Speirs, the new Executive Council were empowered to sub-divide the territory under the jurisdiction of the Branch into districts, and allocate the clubs, also to order the District Medals, Tuckett and Umpire Badges.

H. W. Nelson asked that the name "*Rockwood*" be changed so as to read "*Selkirk District*," and that James Baxter, of Winnipeg, be umpire.

On motion of W. G. White, a vote of thanks was accorded the retiring office-bearers for 1898-9. President Anderson briefly acknowledged, on the part of the retiring officers, the compliment.



On motion of W. F. Payne, a special vote of thanks was accorded Mr. John McKechnie, for his services as Chairman of the Ice Committee.

On motion of J. M. Chisholm, the Committee on Annual were instructed to procure 1,000 copies of the new ANNUAL, at a cost not to exceed \$225.

On motion of J. P. Robertson, a vote of thanks was tendered Mr. John Wilkes, for placing gratuitously at the disposal of the Branch the room used by the Association for the past year, and known as "Curlers' Headquarters," also for his liberal donation of \$50 to the Bonspiel fund.

The meeting then adjourned.

	JAMES SCROGGIE,
J. P. ROBERTSON,	<i>President.</i>
<i>Secretary.</i>	

# DISTRICT MATCHES

—OF THE—

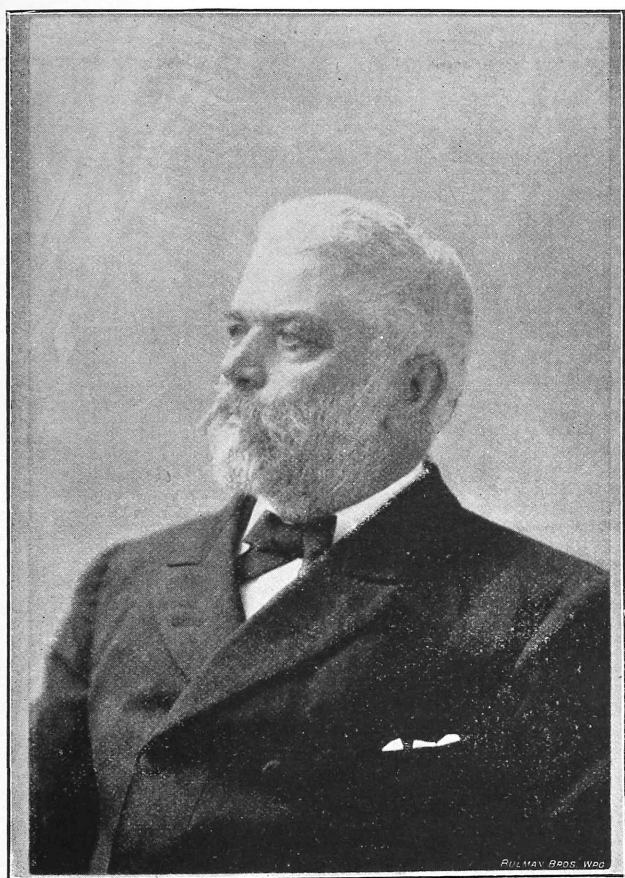
## *Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C.*

1898-99.

\* \* \*

The reports from the District Umpires show a continued interest in the District Matches, except in two or three instances, where there are only isolated districts. It has been suggested where there is only one club in a district, particularly in large towns like Calgary, Prince Albert and Edmonton, that it would be well for curlers to subdivide into two clubs of say twenty or more members in each. In this way considerable rivalry would grow up between them, and an opportunity would be given for competition for the Medal and Tuckett Intermediate Badges as in other districts. Even in other districts the principle of having two clubs in a large town works well. In Souris District there are two fine clubs in the town of Souris, as well as those in the surrounding country.

The fruits of inter-club play in the rural districts made itself manifest in the last Annual Bonspiel. Many rinks showed up to good advantage from out-lying points, and also carried off a fair share of the prizes. In addition to the play for the Tuckett and District Medal in Districts, there was some very keen competition in many clubs for the Bonspiel primaries. The Secretaries of some clubs neglect to mention this play in their Annual Reports which should now reach headquarters by the first of May in each year, after the holding of the Annual Meeting, which takes place on the first Wednesday of April. Club primaries are



GEO. E. TUCKETT,  
Donor of the Tuckett Trophy.



for the Tuckett, International and the Galt, the latter of course for clubs outside of Manitoba. The way to do is to take entries at the start of the season for the club primaries, and then each rink to play every other rink to determine the order of priority of winning rinks. The first two usually take the Tuckett, and play for the Tuckett intermediate badges, as well as the District Medal, the next rink takes the International, and in outlying districts the fourth takes the Galt. In all cases where such winning rinks cannot play either for the Tuckett Intermediate or go to Winnipeg for the International or Galt, substitutes are allowed.

In isolated districts with only one club, the Medal is played for at points, just one game. Entries taken upon some fixed date, and time of play put up by a notice in the rink at least one week ahead. The ten highest scores have to be kept by the District Umpire, and returns made promptly to headquarters. In other districts, when a club wins the District Medal it is brought home and played down for at points, in the same way as in isolated districts.

In isolated districts the club primary play determines who is entitled to represent the club at Winnipeg in the Tuckett, International and Galt, as before stated, the two highest rinks taking the Tuckett, the third the International, and fourth the Galt.

The Executive sub-divided the territory under the jurisdiction of the Branch into twenty-one districts, and gave a handsome silver medal to each for local competition. They also gave eight nice badges to be awarded the players of the rinks winning the Tuckett Intermediate. The winners are expected to wear those badges when they come to Winnipeg to play the final. Players who have to procure substitutes must hand over their badges to such substitutes. The following allocation of clubs was made in the respective districts :

1. THUNDER BAY—Fort William, Port Arthur and Schreiber. A. W. Thompson of Port Arthur, umpire.

2. KEEWATIN—Lake of the Woods and Rat Portage. R. A. Mather of Keewatin, umpire.
3. WINNIPEG—Granite, Thistle, Assiniboine and Dragoons. Alex. Brown, umpire.
4. ROCKWOOD—Selkirk. R. La Touche Tupper, of Selkirk, umpire.
5. BEAUTIFUL PLAINS—Minnedosa, Gladstone, Hamiota, Neepawa, Dauphin, and Rapid City. Wm. Drummond of Minnedosa, umpire.
6. MINTO—Birtle, Russell, Yorkton, Shoal Lake and Binscarth. Hon. C. J. Mickle of Birtle, umpire.
7. DUFFERIN—Miami, Carman and Roland. James Riddell, M.P.P., of Rosebank, umpire.
8. LORNE—Holland, Glenboro, Stockton, Cypress River, Treherne and Belmont. W. R. Ross of Holland, umpire.
9. SOURIS.—Souris, Heather of Souris, Wawanesa, Hartney, Napinka, Melita and Pipestone. Geo. McCulloch of Souris, umpire.
10. PEMBINA—Morden and Manitou. John Wootton of Manitou, umpire.
11. ARGYLE—Pilot Mound, Crystal City, Cartwright and Killarney. Dr. Davidson of Cartwright, umpire.
12. TURTLE MOUNTAIN—Ninga, Heather Club of Boissevain, and Deloraine. Wm. Smith of Boissevain, umpire.
13. ASSINIBOINE—Alexander, Brandon, Carberry and Portage la Prairie. Geo. Hope, Sr., of Carberry, umpire.
14. ABERDEEN—Virden, Elkhorn, Moosomin, Oak Lake, Beulah and Parkissimo. W. M. Cushing of Elkhorn, umpire.
15. QU'APPELLE.—Grenfell, Wolseley, Indian Head, Heather of Qu'Appelle, and Fort Qu'Appelle. Asa. M. McLane of Indian Head, umpire.
16. VICTORIA—Moose Jaw and Regina. Jas. Brown of Regina, umpire.
17. LETHBRIDGE—Ft. MacLeod and Lethbridge. D. McEwen of Lethbridge, umpire.
18. CALGARY—Calgary. J. B. Smith, Q.C., umpire.
19. SASKATCHEWAN—Saskatchewan Club of Prince Albert. J. D. Maveety, umpire.
20. ALBERTA—Edmonton. Dr. H. C. Wilson, umpire.
21. COLUMBIA—Golden. H. G. Parson, umpire.

N.B.—District Umpires should lose no time in sending in their reports after the District Matches are over. They must positively not be later than the 31st of January. They should take place not later than the 15th of January and sooner if at all possible,

*ROYAL DISTRICT MEDALS,*

The Association, with a view to promote and encourage District play, awarded twenty-one handsome medals for District competition in 1898-99. They also awarded eight badges to each District for the individuals of the double rink winning the Tuckett Intermediate, and right to represent District in final at Winnipeg. The umpires had the arranging of the time and place of all District matches, subject to the approval of the Branch Executive Council. Umpires should in all instances consult with the clubs interested in arranging for the District meeting.

## RULES.

1. The Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C., in order to promote curling intercourse and friendly rivalry between affiliated clubs has resolved to allocate annually for competition among them, medals to be known as Royal District Medals.

2. For such medal competitions all affiliated clubs of the Branch shall be arranged in districts of not less than two clubs in each, such districts to be determined at the annual meeting of the Branch, each year.

3. The clubs in each district shall play off against each other, with not less than two rinks a side, and no club shall be compelled to play more, unless the membership exceeds twenty, when it shall be compelled to play not more than one rink for every twelve active members in the club over that number.

4. The umpire shall be nominated by the Executive Council of the Branch, for the respective districts, not later than the 1st of December in each year.

5. In all competitions for the Royal District Medal 16 ends shall be played unless the clubs interested, with the approval of the umpire, mutually agree upon a less number.

6. When, owing to isolation and other circumstances, it is found impossible to form certain clubs into districts, then the individual members of such clubs shall play for the district medal, at the points game.

7. All matches in the respective districts shall be played each year on such ice as may be decided upon by the umpire, and his decision upon all matters in dispute shall be final.

N.B.—Play for the Tuckett Intermediate shall be played under the same rules as the District Medal.

*DISTRICT No. 1—THUNDER BAY.*

Three clubs competed in the Tuckett Intermediate—Schreiber, Fort William and Port Arthur. Schreiber received the bye.

The match between the other two clubs took place at Port Arthur, on the 24th day of January, 1899, and resulted as follows: Fort William 39, Port Arthur 40, the latter winning by one point.

Schreiber being able to send only one rink to the Bonspiel at Winnipeg decided to default to Port Arthur in the Tuckett Intermediate.

The three clubs competed for the District Medal. Fort William and Schreiber played at Fort William on the 3rd of February, resulting in a victory for Fort William. The score stood, Fort William 33, Schreiber 21. The former winning by 12 points.

The final for the Medal was played between Port Arthur and Fort William, on February 21st, with three rinks a side, and resulted as follows: Port Arthur 38, Fort William 24. Majority for Port Arthur, 14 points.

A. W. THOMPSON, Umpire.

Port Arthur, Feb. 4th, 1899.

---

*DISTRICT No. 2—KEEWATIN.*

The match for the District Medal was played between Rat Portage and the Lake of the Woods Club of Keewatin, on the 14th of January, 1899, with two rinks a side, and resulted as follows: Keewatin 23, Rat Portage 18, the former winning by five points.

The match for the Tuckett Primary was played at Rat Portage on the 2nd of January, 1899, with two rinks a side, and resulted in favor of Rat Portage by one point. The score stood: Keewatin 21, Rat Portage 22.

R. A. MATHER, Umpire.

Keewatin, Jan. 24th, 1899.



## DISTRICT No. 3—WINNIPEG.

Four clubs competed for the Tuckett Primary badges and Royal District medal in the Winnipeg District this year. The Granite Club won the Tuckett, and the Thistles the District medal.

## THE TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

In the draw for the Tuckett between the four city clubs for the Intermediate matches, the Thistle club played the Assiniboine and the Granite the Dragoons. The game between the Thistles and Assiniboine took place on the 5th of January, 1899, with three rinks a side, and was played at the Granite rink. The following scores were made:

ASSINIBOINES.		THISTLES.	
F. L. Patton	15	Dr. Jamieson	15
J. S. Ewart	15	R. H. Dunbar	17
P. A. Macdonald	15	J. Keedian	9
W. H. Culver	17	C. W. Huffman	13
Total	62	Total	54

The Assiniboines won by eight points.

The game was an exciting one, and was witnessed by a large crowd of spectators. The ice was in good condition.

The Dragoons defaulted their game to the Granites.

The final game between the Assiniboines and Granites was played at the Granite rink on the evening of the 10th January, 1899, with four rinks a side. The ice was good and there was great excitement over the match. The following scores were made:

GRANITES.		ASSINIBOINES.	
W. Georgeson	15	J. S. Ewart	23
S. Harstone	17	W. H. Culver	11
T. H. Verner	18	F. L. Patton	11
J. W. Baker	11	P. A. Macdonald	12
Total	61	Total	57

The Granites won the match and the Intermediate badges by 4 points.

## THE DISTRICT MEDAL.

The Granites, Thistles, Assiniboines and Dragoons played the first games in this competition on the night of Dec. 28th, 1898. The Granites met the Thistles with eight rinks a side and all the games were hard fought, one, that between Harstone and Pace resulting in a tie. The score was as follows:

GRANITES.		THISTLE.	
J. McDiarmid.....	9	R. H. Dunbar.....	17
J. Scroggie .....	9	W. F. Payne .....	16
J. W. Baker.....	14	D. McArthur .....	12
S. G. Harstone.....	15	J. H. Pace.....	15
C. E. Carbert .....	13	M. Campbell.....	18
T. Kelly .....	18	Dr. Jamieson .....	14
J. Lemon .....	16	R. H. Peel.....	15
W. Georgeson.....	15	C. W. Huffman .....	13
Total.....	109	Total.....	120

Majority for Thistles, 11 points.

The Assiniboines and Dragoons games were also keenly contested with two rinks a side. F. L. Patton and J. S. Ewart skipped the Assiniboine rinks, while Sergt. McMillan and J. McDiarmid took charge of the Dragoons. The score stood, Assiniboines 39, Dragoons 22. Majority for Assiniboines, 17.

The finals were played on the 3rd of January, between the Thistles and Assiniboines, each club putting six rinks on the ice. The Thistles were victorious in five games, though some of them were very close. Subjoined are the names of skips and scores:

ASSINIBOINES.		THISTLES.	
F. L. Patton .....	7	R. H. Dunbar.....	19
W. H. Culver .....	12	W. F. Payne .....	13
P. A. Macdonald .....	12	C. W. Huffman .....	11
Geo. Galt .....	10	Dr. Jamieson .....	22
M. Aldous .....	14	D. McArthur .....	15
J. B. Monk .....	10	R. H. Peel .....	14
Total.....	65	Total.....	94

This gave the Thistles the Medal by a majority of 29 points.

Winnipeg, Jan. 30th, 1899.

A. BROWN, Umpire.

*DISTRICT No. 4—ROCKWOOD.*

This being an isolated District, with but one club, the Medal was competed for at points, and the following were the ten highest scores: R. Douglas 36, F. Hooker 34, J. Cameron 28, J. J. Erskine 21, R. Smith 19, F. C. Elliott 19, T. Priest 19, M. Moncrieff 18, M. O'Donohoe 18, J. McKenzie 17; R. Douglas taking the Medal with a score of 36 points.

The match took place on the 28th of January, 1899. Thirty-six entered the competition and a second and third prize having been given, the interest was very great and the curling keen. The Tuckett team was selected, and the club will be represented at the big bonspiel at Winnipeg by two rinks, skipped by M. Sutherland and C. C. Stewart.

R. LA TOUCHE TUPPER, Umpire.  
Selkirk, 28th Jan., 1899.

---

*DISTRICT No. 5, BEAUTIFUL PLAINS.*

Five clubs competed at the North-Western Bonspiel at Minnedosa, on 24th and 25th of January, 1899, for the District Medal and badges for the Tuckett Intermediate.

*TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.*

Gladstone drew Neepawa, Minnedosa drew Hamiota, and Rapid City got the bye. The scores stood, Gladstone 17, Neepawa 18, Minnedosa 34, Hamiota 24. Rapid City defaulted, leaving the finals to be played between Neepawa and Minnedosa, the former winning by the small score of two points.

*ROYAL DISTRICT MEDAL.*

In this event the five clubs were also entered. Minnedosa met Hamiota, the former winning by a score of 27 to 14. Rapid City and Gladstone were drawn against each other and Rapid City Club won by 12 points. Neepawa got the bye, and was to have played Rapid City, but as the rink had to go home they defaulted, and left the final between Rapid City and Minnedosa. The score stood, Minne-

dosa 27, Rapid City 14, Minnedosa thus winning the Medal by 13 points.

The North-Western Bonspiel was a great success. There were twenty-six rinks entered in all. Neepawa won the Grand Challenge, McConaghy of Neepawa, the Union Bank Trophy, and Portage la Prairie, the Legislative Trophy.

In the Grain Jobbers', a competition in which Minnedosa met All-Comers, the home rinks were defeated by 8 points.

WM. DRUMMOND, Umpire.

Minnedosa, 27th Jan., 1899.

### *DISTRICT No 6—MINTO.*

Three clubs, Birtle, Binscarth and Shoal Lake competed for the honors in this district. Russell and Yorkton did not send representatives. The matches were played at Birtle on the 9th and 10th of January, 1899.

In the District Medal, Shoal Lake drew the bye. The game between Birtle and Binscarth resulted in a win for Birtle. Stewart and Clemens skipped for Birtle and Williams and McGilvray for Binscarth. In the finals the score stood:

BIRTLE.	SHOAL LAKE.
Stewart.....20	Watson.....11
Clemens .....13	Blackburn .....17
Total.....33	Total.....28

Birtle thus winning by 5 points.

### TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

Binscarth drew the bye in this competition. Shoal Lake and Birtle met with the following result:

BIRTLE.	SHOAL LAKE.
Manwaring.....12	Blackburn .....14
Cartmell .....21	Watson.....10
Total.....33	Total .....24

Majority for Birtle, 9 points.

In the finals the same two skips of Birtle met Williams and McGilvray of Binscarth. The score stood, Birtle 37, Binscarth 29, giving Birtle the Tuckett badges by 8 points.

C. J. MICKLE, Umpire.

Birtle, Jan. 20th, 1899.

---

### DISTRICT No. 7—DUFFERIN.

There are three clubs in this district, all of which were represented in the matches for the District Medal and Tuckett Intermediate at Miami. Carman rinks, with their friends, drove over in four sleighs. The ice was good and the best of feeling prevailed.

#### DISTRICT MEDAL.

This match was played on the 13th of January with the following result: Roland 37, Carman 11, majority for Roland 26. In the final game Miami made 15, Roland 40. Roland thus won the District Medal by a large majority.

#### TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

In this competition Carman drew the bye, leaving the first game to be played between Miami and Roland. This resulted in a victory for Roland. R. Munro and W. Thompson skipped for Miami, and J. McDonald and S. Argue for Roland. The score stood, Roland 33, Miami 28. In the final game Rev. F. C. O'Meara and Geo. Jenkins skipped for Carman. Roland put the same rinks on the ice and succeeded in defeating Carman by 14 points.

#### THE SUPPER.

A banquet was given the visiting curlers at Cowan's Hotel, to which one hundred and forty-five sat down. For two hours and a half a very enjoyable time was spent. J. Gill, banker of Miami, was in the chair, and an orchestra of five pieces under the leadership of Dr. Shanks, did much towards enlivening the proceedings.

J. RIDDELL, Umpire.

Rosebank, Jan. 14th, 1899.

*DISTRICT No. 8.—LORNE.*

Holland, Glenboro, Stockton and Cypress River competed for the District Medal and Tuckett Intermediate in this District. The games were played on the 29th and 30th, and resulted in Holland winning the District Medal, and Cypress River taking the Tuckett badges.

W. R. ROSS, Umpire.

Holland, Dec. 30th, 1898.

*DISTRICT No. 9.—SOURIS.*

The matches for the District Medal and Tuckett Intermediate were played in Souris, during the bonspiel, held on the 17th, 18th, 19th and 20th days of January, 1899. Four clubs entered:—Hartney, Wawanesa, Souris and Heather club of Souris. Souris won both competitions, as table below will show.

## DISTRICT MEDAL.

HARTNEY.		HEATHER (SOURIS)	
Callender .....	17	Dowling .....	14
Cameron (def.) .....	0	Bateson .....	16
	<u>17</u>		<u>30</u>
SOURIS.		WAWANESA.	
Kitchen.. ....	16	Henderson .....	17
Mann .....	16	Fowler (def.).....	0
	<u>32</u>		<u>17</u>

## FINAL.

SOURIS.		HEATHER (SOURIS)	
Kitchen.....	16	Dowling .....	7
Mann .....	14	Bateson .....	13
	<u>30</u>		<u>20</u>

Majority for Souris, 10 points.

## TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

HEATHER (SOURIS).		HARTNEY.	
Dowling	15	Callender	11
Bateson	16	Cameron (def.)	0
	<u>31</u>		<u>11</u>
SOURIS.		WAWANESA.	
Kitchen	16	Henderson	17
Mann	16	Fowler (def.)	0
	<u>32</u>		<u>17</u>

## FINAL.

The Heather club defaulted to Souris, thus giving them the Tuckett badges.

GEO. McCULLOCH, Umpire.

Souris, Jan. 26th, 1899.

*DISTRICT No. 10.—PEMBINA.*

The District matches were played at Manitou on the 11th day of January, between the Morden and Manitou clubs.

The Tuckett Intermediate was played first, on the arrival of the train from Morden, and resulted as follows:

MORDEN.		MANITOU.	
C. R. Dunsford	14	W. F. Ellis	9
G. Sinclair	11	W. Chalmers	17
	<u>25</u>		<u>26</u>

Majority for Manitou, 1 point.

The District Medal followed, and resulted as follows:

MORDEN.	MANITOU.
C. R. Dunsford .....14	W. R. Shields .....10
A. Monkman ..... 9*	G. F. Bradley .. . . .16
<u>23</u>	<u>26</u>

Majority for Manitou, 3 points.

JOHN WOOTTON, Umpire.

Manitou, Jan. 12th, 1899.

### DISTRICT No. 11.—ARGYLE.

The matches for this District were played at Killarney on the 5th and 6th of January, 1899. Four clubs: Pilot Mound, Cartwright, Crystal City and Killarney, were each represented by two rinks.

The District Medal was played first. Pilot Mound was drawn against Crystal City and Cartwright against Killarney. The score stood—Crystal City 25, Pilot Mound 12, Cartwright 15, Killarney 20.

In the final game Killarney won from Crystal City by a score of 30 to 17.

#### TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

This match was played the following day, Cartwright being the victorious club, as the following table will show:

PILOT MOUND.	CRYSTAL CITY.
Dow .....12	Greenway .. . . .14
Fraser .....12	MacNamee ..... 9
<u>24</u>	<u>23</u>
CARTWRIGHT.	KILLARNEY.
Phillip .....10	Smaill ..... 8
Struthers .....14	Rigby ..... 9
<u>24</u>	<u>17</u>



## FINAL.

CARTWRIGHT.		PILOT MOUND.	
Phillip.....	17	Dow .....	8
Struthers .....	8	Fraser .....	13
	<hr/> 25		<hr/> 21

Majority for Cartwright, 4 points.

D. C. DAVIDSON, M.D., Umpire.

Cartwright, Jan. 9th, 1899.

*DISTRICT No. 12.—TURTLE MOUNTAIN.*

The games in this District were played at Boissevain on the 10th of January, 1899. Three clubs: Ninga, Deloraine and Heather of Boissevain, competed. Ninga drew the bye, and the game between Deloraine and Boissevain was very close. The score stood, Boissevain 30, Deloraine 28. In the final, the result was as follows: Boissevain 35, Ninga 14. Boissevain thus won by 21 points.

As only one match was to be played for both competitions, Boissevain had the honor of winning the District Medal and wearing the Tuckett badges.

WM. SMITH, Umpire.

Boissevain, Jan. 10th, 1899.

*DISTRICT No. 13.—ASSINIBOINE.*

The matches for the District Medal and Tuckett Intermediate were played at the Carberry bonspiel. The bonspiel proper opened on Wednesday, 11th of January, but the District Matches were played on Tuesday, the 10th. Three clubs, Brandon, Carberry and Portage la Prairie, each put two rinks on the ice. Portage drew the bye, and Brandon put Knight and Cox against Wise and Tidsberry of Carberry. Brandon won both games. The score stood, Brandon 30, Carberry 22. The final game between Brandon and Portage was a very exciting contest, Knight being defeated by only four points, while Cox and Sparling tied. The score stood:

BRANDON.		PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.	
Knight .....	7	Thomson .....	11
Cox .....	12	Sparling .....	12
	<u>19</u>		<u>23</u>

Portage la Prairie thus won the District Medal by four points.

#### TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

In this competition Carberry drew the bye, the first draw being Knight against Sparling and Cox against Thomson. Brandon came out an easy winner in both games, the score being: Knight 17, Sparling 6, Cox 13 and Thomson 12. Brandon thus won by 12 points.

In the finals against Carberry they continued their career of victory, defeating rinks skipped by Hope and Laird by 16 points. The score stood:

BRANDON.		CARBERRY.	
Knight .....	17	Laird .....	7
Cox .....	16	Hope .....	10
	<u>33</u>		<u>17</u>

Majority for Brandon, 16 points.

GEO. HOPE, Sr., Umpire.

Carberry, Jan. 13th, 1899.

---

#### DISTRICT No. 14—ABERDEEN.

I beg to report that at Elkhorn on the 18th of January, 1899, the games in the Aberdeen District were played. The clubs competing were Elkhorn, Moosomin, Virden, Beulah and Parkissimo.

Play began at 9.30 a.m., and keen interest was taken in the games. The score stood as follows:

#### ROYAL DISTRICT MEDAL.

Beulah .....	26	Parkissimo .....	17
Virden .....	22	Moosomin .....	19

Elkhorn drew the bye. Beulah then met Elkhorn and won by a score of 17 to 11. In the final Beulah met Virden and was again successful. The score stood 35-12. Beulah thus won the medal by the large margin of 23 points.

## TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

Elkhorn defeated Beulah, and was in turn defeated by Parkissimo. Virden defeated Moosomin, thus leaving the finals between Virden and Parkissimo, in which Virden was the winner, taking the badges, and they will represent this District at the Winnipeg bonspiel.

W. M. CUSHING, Umpire.

Elkhorn, Feb. 1st, 1899.

## DISTRICT No. 15.—QU'APPELLE.

The District Matches were played at Wolseley on 17th January, 1899. Of the five clubs in this District, four were represented by two rinks each, namely:— Qu'Appelle (Heather), Indian Head, Wolseley and Grenfell. Fourteen ends were agreed upon.

## DISTRICT MEDAL.

GRENFELL.		QU'APPELLE.	
Braithwaite.....	12	McEwen .....	10
McLeod.....	4	Henderson .....	17
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	16		27

WOLSELEY.		INDIAN HEAD.	
Hurlburt .....	10	Davidson .....	12
Balfour .....	8	Edwards .....	20
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	18		32

## FINAL.

QU'APPELLE.		INDIAN HEAD.	
Henderson ...	15	Davidson .....	14
McEwen .....	15	Edwards .....	19
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	30		33

It took sixteen ends to decide the final. The score was tied at the 14th and 15th ends. Great excitement and enthusiasm prevailed throughout this well fought game.

### TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

GRENFELL.		INDIAN HEAD.	
McLeod.....	12	Davidson .....	12
Braithwaite.....	11	Edwards .....	17
	<u>23</u>		<u>29</u>
QU'APPELLE.		WOLSELEY.	
McEwen .....	23	Thompson .....	8
Henderson .....	11	Gourlay .....	12
	<u>34</u>		<u>20</u>

In the final, Qu'Appelle defaulted to Indian Head, thus giving Indian Head the right to represent the District at the bonspiel. The games were characterized throughout with good play, great spirit and the best of harmony.

ASA M. McLANE, Umpire.

Indian Head, Jan. 24th, 1898.

### DISTRICT No. 16.—VICTORIA.

The District matches for the medal and Tuckett Intermediate were played at Regina on the 25th of January, 1899. Moose Jaw and Regina each put in three rinks for the District Medal.

The District medal was first played for, and resulted in a victory for Regina by 23 points. The score was as follows:

MOOSE JAW.		REGINA.	
S. Green .....	4	J. W. Smith .....	18
J. H. Smith.....	11	R. B. Fergusson .....	15
J. H. Bunnell .....	10	C. Willoughby . . . . .	15
	<u>25</u>		<u>48</u>

Majority for Regina, 23 points.

It was a nice match, and there was some excellent curling. Thorough good feeling prevailed. The Umpire's services were never called for.

In the Tuckett Intermediate Moose Jaw defaulted to Regina.

JAS. BROWN, Umpire.

Regina, Jan. 27th, 1899.

### *DISTRICT No. 17.—LETHBRIDGE.*

Fort Macleod and Lethbridge clubs competed for the District Medal and Tuckett Intermediate, about the middle of January, as prior to that we had no ice. The medal was first played for and resulted in a win for Lethbridge.

The following was the score :

MACLEOD.		LETHBRIDGE.	
McLean .....	11	Wertheim .....	18
Struthers .....	8	Holloway .....	16
	<u>19</u>		<u>34</u>

Majority for Lethbridge, 15 points.

In the Tuckett Intermediate Lethbridge was also the winner. The score in this competition was as follows :

MACLEOD.		LETHBRIDGE.	
McLean .....	8	Wertheim .....	16
Struthers .....	4	Scott .....	24
	<u>12</u>		<u>40</u>

Lethbridge thus winning by a large majority.

D. McEWEN, Umpire.

Lethbridge, Oct. 27th, 1899.

*DISTRICT No. 18.—CALGARY.*

Calgary club, being isolated and not included in any District group, played for the medal at points, on the 23rd of January, 1899. The competition resulted in favor of A. F. McNeill, with a score of 42 points.

The ten highest scores were as follows :—A. F. McNeill 42, Rev. Mr. Langford 41, J. Mitchell 38, J. Trimble 38, N. Hoad 37, S. Spafford 36, Pinkham 35, Binning 34, J. R. Miquelon 34, C. Gibson 29.

A. F. McNeill and Rev. Mr. Langford tied and played off for first place with the foregoing result.

J. B. SMITH, Umpire.

Calgary, March 22nd, 1899.

---

*DISTRICT NO. 19—SASKATCHEWAN.*

There were no district matches in Prince Albert, the Club having become somewhat disorganized. Neither annual nor semi-annual returns were received. Consequently neither medal, badges for the Tuckett, nor Annuals were sent out to this club.

MEMO. BY SECRETARY OF BRANCH.

---

*DISTRICT NO. 20—ALBERTA.*

The Edmonton Club, being in an isolated district played for the district medal at points about the middle of January, 1899. The competition resulted in favor of S. LaRue, with a score of 34 points. The following are the ten highest scores; S. LaRue, 34; E. C. Emery, 31; R. McIntyre, 26; J. H. Morris, 23; J. M. Douglas, 19; S. A. Bentley, 18; T. G. Lauder, 17; E. Raymer, 17; M. McCauley, 15; Jas. McDonald, 15.

H. C. WILSON, M.D., Umpire.

Edmonton, Feb. 1st, 1899.

*DISTRICT NO. 21.—COLUMBIA.*

I beg to report that the points competition for the district medal was held here on the 17th of January, 1899, and that the medal was won by D. M. Rae, with a score of 33 points. The following were the ten highest scores: D. M. Rae, 33; W. McNeish, 30; C. A. Warren, 20; H. G. Parson, 19; W. L. Houston, 19; D. Good, 19; J. G. Ullock, 17; W. Alexander, 16; C. H. Parson, 15; R. Hughes, 15.

H. G. PARSON, Umpire.

Golden, Jan. 23rd, 1899.



# Rules and Regulations

FOR

## CLUBS IN AFFILIATION WITH THE MANITOBA BRANCH R. C. C. C.

---

At the annual meeting in 1898, of the Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C., the subjoined Rules and Regulations for the government of all Clubs in affiliation with the Association were approved, and ordered to be printed in the ANNUAL, for the guidance of such Clubs. By filling in the blanks and formally ratifying the Regulations, each Club can have rules for its management, without the expense of printing a constitution and by-laws. The object is to create harmony and uniformity as to management of Clubs, to enforce the holding of meetings at fixed dates, so that the affairs of the Central Association may be easier directed, and the increasing labor at headquarters adjusted, so as to enable the general secretary to distribute the work, that is now too much concentrated in the winter season.

NAME.

ARTICLE 1.—This Club shall be known as the..... Curling Club, of..... and the curling rules of the Club, shall be those hereunder given and approved by the Manitoba Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club, of Scotland.

ARTICLE 2.—The object of the Club shall be to promote the game of curling, to inculcate fraternal intercourse among its members and with other clubs in the Association to which it is affiliated.



# MEMBERS.

ARTICLE 3.—The members of the Club shall consist of two classes—regular and honorary, who shall be duly proposed and elected, upon condition of complying with the rules and regulations provided for the government of the club.

# OFFICE-BEARERS.

ARTICLE 4.—The office-bearers shall consist of a patron, president, two vice-presidents, secretary, treasurer (the two latter may be filled by one person), chaplain, and an executive of five regular members. The president, vice-presidents, secretary and executive shall be a board of managers, to attend to the business of the club, and five members shall constitute a quorum.

# REPRESENTATIVES.

ARTICLE 5.—Every club shall elect annually, at its annual general meeting, when electing the other officers, two persons as its representative delegates to the Branch. Those chosen must be regular members of the club they represent, or of some other club in good standing in the Association. Should any member so chosen be unable to attend a meeting of the Branch, then the President or executive may name a proxy.

# MEETINGS.

ARTICLE 6.—The annual general meeting of the club shall be held on the first Wednesday of April, for the election of office-bearers, reception of financial and other reports of the previous curling year, ending the 31st day of March in each year. and for general business. Seven members shall form a quorum, at all regular and special meetings of the club. Secretaries of clubs must forward to the secretary of the Branch, not later than the first day of May in each year, a synopsis report of this meeting.

The semi-annual general meeting of the club shall be held on the first Wednesday of October for the final revision of the roll of officers and members, for publication in the Annual of the Association, payment of annual fees, election of skips, and making necessary preparations for the curling season. A report of this meeting, with list of officers and members finally revised, and fees due the Association, must be forwarded to the Secretary of the Branch not later than the first day of November in each year.

Special meetings of the club may be called at any time, after due notice, by the President, upon the request in writing of five regular members of the club; but this request shall state the object of the meeting, and the Secretary, in notifying members of such meeting, shall set forth the business to be transacted at such special meeting.

#### SKIPS.

ARTICLE 7.—Every club, at the semi-annual meeting in October, shall elect one skip for every seven members upon the revised roll, who shall be called club skips; and they shall form their rinks on the voluntary principle, or in such other way as may be decided by a majority of the members in attendance at such meeting.

#### DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

ARTICLE 8.—The President shall preside at all meetings, and shall have a casting vote in the event of a tie, in all equal divisions of the vote of the club. He shall have power to convene meetings as provided in the Constitution. He shall take charge, when elected, of all medals and other trophies of the club, and shall be responsible for their safe keeping.

The Vice-Presidents, in the absence of the President, shall, according to their order of seniority, be vested with the powers and duties of the President.

The Secretary shall keep correct minutes of all meetings, a register of members, and a record of all club matches and medal competitions, it being obligatory upon skips to furnish him details of such matches, and shall submit same at the annual general meeting of the club in April. He shall conduct all correspondence, notify new members of their election, and attend to such other duties as shall pertain to the office.

The Treasurer shall, from a certified roll by the Secretary, collect all subscription fees due by members, and other monies payable to the club. A roll once prepared must have no names deleted therefrom, except for death, removal from the locality, and resignation in writing, and this must be done at the semi-annual meeting of the club in October, called among other things for the final revision of the roll. The fiscal year of all clubs begins on the first day of April and terminates on the 31st day of March of the succeeding

year. He shall make all necessary disbursements on account of the club, on the order of the President. He shall keep an account in detail of receipts and expenditure, and submit the same to the annual general meeting of the club in April, when provision can be made for auditing the same.

The Board of Managers shall have the superintendence of the affairs of the club, and may appoint sub-committees from their number. They shall have full control of the rink and preparation of the ice, and may make regulations for the management of games and competitions of the club, not already provided for under the Constitution. They shall arrange the dates and places at which matches with outside clubs are played, and notify skips of same, and may appoint umpires when requisite. They shall report the result of their work at the annual and semi-annual meetings of the club. They shall meet at least once a week during the curling season, but only once a month the rest of the year.

#### FEES AND PENALTIES.

ARTICLE 9.—The prompt payment of fees is the essential requisite in all clubs to success. Every member of a club is expected to be paid up not later than the first Wednesday in October. Fees are payable in advance, at the annual meeting, but members have to the semi-annual meeting in October, before penalties are enforced. The subscription fee shall be such as may be determined at any annual meeting of the club.

Any member whose fees are not paid by the first Wednesday in October each year, shall be debarred from playing in any club matches, and shall not be allowed to take part in any proceedings of the club, or to vote on any subject connected therewith, or be eligible for election as an officer or skip, until such dues are paid. It shall be the duty of the executive to take cognizance of any default herein, and enforce the rule.

#### FOREIGN MATCHES.

ARTICLE 10.—In all outside or foreign matches with other clubs for trophies, medals or other consideration (not monetary), the president shall summon a meeting of skips for the selection of the skips to play in any of said competitions. The mode of election shall be by ballot from among themselves, when those having the plurality of votes shall be chosen, and the rinks built up to the best possible advantage with the assistance of the board of managers.

## RULES OF CURLING.

ARTICLE 11.—The play in all matches or competitions shall be governed by the existing rules of the Manitoba Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club, as published from time to time in the ANNUAL.

## AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE 12.—The former constitution of the club is hereby repealed. No alteration or amendment shall be made to this constitution except by a two-third vote at an annual meeting of the club, and thereafter must have the sanction of the Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C., before being finally adopted. Notice of any change must be given not later than the semi-annual meeting in October.



# ELEVENTH

# Annual Bonspiel.

Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C.

1899.

---

The Eleventh Annual Bonspiel under the auspices of the Branch was held on the week commencing Monday, the sixth day of February, and was one of the most successful in the annals of the Association. The only drawback was the intensely severe weather, it being a trying ordeal to stay on the ice, particularly in the new Auditorium rink. It was fortunate that the games were only twelve ends each.

The ice, considering the cold weather and the intense frost, was in fairly good condition, and there was keen competition. The New York Life Challenge competition was marred somewhat by the non-arrival in time of many rinks entered from Southern Manitoba. The Americans, from Superior, St. Paul and Duluth, were up in force, making in all six rinks, in the Alfred Dolge International Trophy, which they nearly captured, only losing it by one point. The veteran J. D. Flavelle was up with a rink from Lindsay, Ont., and added much to the interest of the bonspiel.

The loss of the Manitoba Hotel by fire about the middle of the week cast a damper for a day upon the gathering, but the contest went on without hindrance till the close. The entertainment of visiting curlers in the Winnipeg

Opera House, on Thursday evening, the 9th of February, was a great success. It was probably one of the greatest fraternal gatherings ever held in America, there being over 600 curlers in attendance.

The result of the bonspiel too was highly satisfactory, many of the prizes having gone to visiting curlers. Had the Americans won the International, the distribution in this respect, would have been complete. One thing was manifest at this bonspiel, that the rinks from rural districts had developed wonderful skill in the game. Another year some of our best rinks will have to look to their laurels. Another interesting feature of the bonspiel was the large attendance of spectators, notwithstanding the terribly severe weather, showing the wonderful increase in the popularity of the game.

## PATRONS OF THE BONSPIEL.

The following special prizes were donated to the Eleventh Annual Bonspiel:

J. G. Morgan—Four Silver Tea Sets, to accompany the New York Life Challenge Cup . . . . .	Value	\$100 00
Arthur Congdon—Four Ladies' Gold Watches, to accompany the Alfred Dolge Trophy . . . . .	Value	100 00
Hiram Walker & Sons—Four Gold charms, to accompany Walkerville Tankard . . . . .	Value	100 00
Geo. E. Tuckett & Son—Eight Gold Brooches, to accompany the Tuckett Trophy . . . . .	Value	100 00
Lord Strathcona—Four Ladies' Gold Brooches, to accompany Royal Caledonian Tankard. . . . .	Value	100 00
Geo. F. & J. Galt—Four Ladies' Travelling clocks, to accompany the Galt Cup . . . . .	Value	75 00
His Honor Lieut.-Gov. Patterson—Handsome Silver Cup, for green curlers . . . . .	Value	100 00

His Worship Mayor Andrews—Four Ladies' Gold Watches, to winners of Patterson Cup... Value	60 00
Alex. Macdonald, Patron—Lady's Handsome Gold Watch, as first prize in Grand Point Competition..... Value	75 00
Wm. Whyte—Veteran Cup .....	30 00

## CASH SUBSCRIPTIONS.

The following sums were received in cash in aid of the bonspiel fund :

Thirty City rinks at \$8.00 each .....	\$240 00	
City Council Grant .....	100 00	
Hudson's Bay Company .....	50 00	
Ogilvie Milling Company.....	50 00	
John Wilkes (Criterion Restaurant). ....	50 00	
Jerry Robinson & Co .....	40 00	
		\$530 00
J. H. Ashdown .....	25 00	
C. F. Bunnell (Clarendon) .....	25 00	
W. D. Douglas (Leland).....	25 00	
F. W. Sprado (Manitoba) .....	25 00	
		100 00

## \$15 SUBSCRIPTIONS.—\$180.

Royal Crown Soap Co., Sandford Manufacturing Co., Codville & Co., Geo. D. Wood & Co., Merrick, Anderson & Co., Osler, Hammond & Nanton, McLaren Bros. (Brunswick), Geo. Velie, E. J. Gregory (Queen's), D. R. Dingwall, Andrew & Co., Barre Bros.

## \$10 SUBSCRIPTIONS.—\$540.

Dick & Banning, Turnbull & McManus, G. F. Stephens & Co., Dyson-Gibson Co., Blackwood Bros., Parson Produce Co., Bright & Johnston, McClary M'f'g Co., Macpherson Fruit Co., James Robertson & Co., The Gurney Stove Co., Paulin & Co., Toronto Hide and Wool Co., Stobart Sons & Co., Ames Holden Co., Redmond, Greenleese & Co., K. McKenzie & Co., R. J. Whitla & Co., W. G. McMahon & Co., J. Y. Griffin & Co., E. Nicholson, The Consolidated Stationery Co., Sutherland & Campbell, Massey-Harris Co., Tees & Persse, The Fairchild Co., The Rat Portage Lumber Co., Boddy & Noakes, Jos. Maw & Co., Henry Abell, Frost & Wood, Martin, Bole, Wynne Co., Jos. E. Huxley, Canadian Rubber Co., F. L. Patton (Dominion

Bank), Thos. McCaffry (Union Bank), C. S. Hoare (Imperial Bank), F. H. Matthewson (Commerce), A. Wickson (Merchants Bank), A. McGachan (Bank of Montreal), The Northern Elevator Co., Deering Harvester Co., McDonagh & Shea, John W. Peck & Co., J. F. Campbell (Mansion House), D. A. MacArthur (St. Nicholas), Richard & Co., Lennon & Hebb (Woodbine), Montgomery Bros. (Winnipeg), Wm. Clougher (English Chop House), Hingston Smith Arms Co., Bready, Love & Tryon, John Baird (Seymour House), A. McIntosh (Arlington).

\$5 SUBSCRIPTIONS.—\$185.

N. Bayley (B.N.A. Bank), J. B. Monk (Bank of Ottawa), C. Bartlett (Bank of Hamilton), J. H. Bourgouis (Hochelaga Bank), C. F. Kohl (Molson's Bank), S. P. Clark (Grain Exchange), Burch & Logan, Johnston & Stewart, George Leary, Parrish & Lindsay, R. J. Chalmers, R. P. Roblin, W. W. McMillan, James Hall & Co. (Glove Works), The Bole Drug Co., A. McRae (Carriage Works), T. S. Gosnell (Inland Revenue), Phil. Burnett (Contractor), C. J. O'Connell (Tecumseh), A. Bernhart (Rosin), M. T. McKittrick, John McDonald (Albion), D. A. McRae (Exchange), James Fairbairn, R. P. O'Donohue, Aime Benard (Grand Central), D. Murray (Vendome), H. Benard (Royal Hotel), H. Benard (Hotel Du Canada), D. J. Mooney (X 10 U 8), Thos. Dade (Globe), Fred Richardson (Iroquois), Thos. Lee (Cigar), Geo. F. Bryan (Cigar), W. L. Capell, White and Manahan, Harry Sloan, Maurice F. Noakes, E. O'Reilly.

---



## BAGNALL-WYLD SYSTEM OF DRAWING.

The system, under which the draws were made for the various competitions throughout the *bonspiel*, is known as the Bagnall-Wyld system, and it has given entire satisfaction. The chief object of this method is to avoid byes, after the first draw ; because a bye is of less value in the first round, than later in the competition.

If the number of entries be the power of 2, such as 4, 8, 16, 32 or 64, there will be no byes in the competition. If otherwise a preliminary extra series must be played, in which there shall be as many games as the number of entries exceeds the power of two next below, all the other rinks having byes. For example in the New York Life competition there were 110 entries, 64 being the next lower power of 2 there must be 46 extra games played to reduce the entries to 64. 18 byes with the 46 winners make 64 rinks, which is the number that will divide down without any further byes, viz ; 64, 32, 16, 8, 4, 2, 1.

The number of byes is easily ascertained by deducting the number of entries from the power of 2 over that number. For instance in the New York Life Challenge there are 110 entries. Deduct this from 128, the power of 2 higher, and it leaves 18, the number of byes. The rest of those entered 92 have to play an extra game.

It will be observed that only one draw is necessary that skips may see who their opponents will be throughout the competition. This obviates all delay in waiting as formerly for successive draws. The names of skips should be written on slips of paper, carefully folded and put in a hat. They are then drawn one by one, and written one below the other, until the draw is completed. The pairs that are to play should next be bracketed together. Those playing the extra series should be placed in the centre of the diagram.

See diagram of draw at end of each competition.

## 1. New York Life Challenge Cup.

FIRST PRIZE.—Grand Challenge Cup, value \$250, presented by J. G. Morgan, Manager of the New York Life Ins. Co., Winnipeg, winners to hold it for a year; also four silver tea sets, by the donor, value \$100, to be the property of members of the winning team.

The Association gave the following prizes:—

SECOND PRIZE.—Four pearl lorgnettes, value \$50.

THIRD PRIZE.—Four opal rings, value \$40.

FOURTH PRIZE.—Four ornamental tortoise combs.

### RULES.

1. The New York Life Insurance Coy. with a view to promote the success of the annual Bonspiel, has resolved to present the above cup and prizes.

2. The match shall be open to all rinks of clubs duly affiliated with regularly organized curling associations.

3. The competition shall take place at the Bonspiel in Winnipeg, and will be the opening match of the meeting.

4. In this competition, 12 ends shall be played in each successive game, until the match is finally decided.

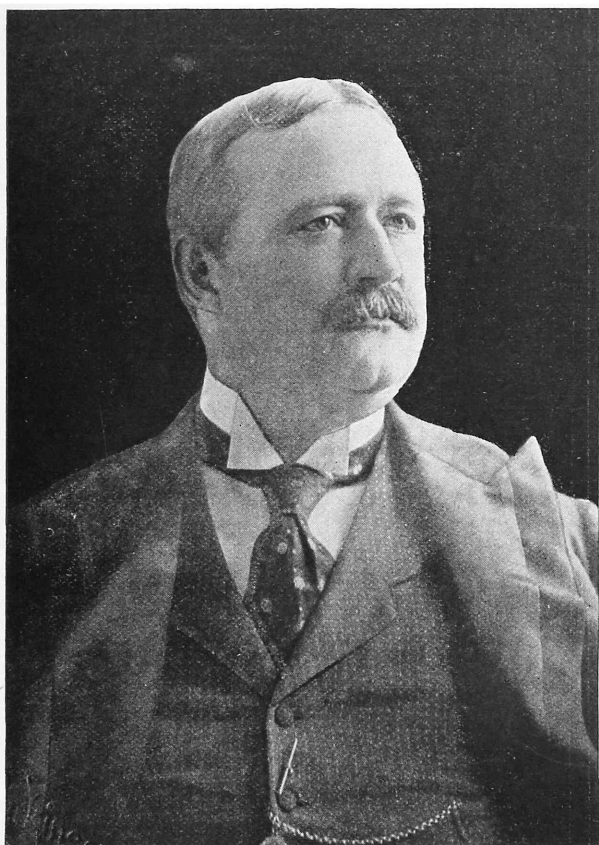
5. All entries for this competition must be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night before the opening of the Bonspiel.

---

### TOTAL ENTRIES—110 RINKS.

ALEXANDER, MAN.—Three Rinks.

W. F. Elliott, A. McNab, J. Speers, Dr. Lawther, skip.  
J. Creighton, A. Nichol, C. S. Touchburn, L. J. McLeod,  
skip.  
T. Lewis, D. McArthur, T. K. Skinner, H. F. Hall, skip.



JOHN A. McCALL,  
President New York Life Insurance Company.



BIRTLE, MAN.—Four Rinks.

John Walley, W. J. Small, John Clemens, A. R. Tingley, skip.  
B. Beirnes, W. Patterson, A. Gibson, H. M. Cartmell, skip.  
D. Wilson, D. Adams, H. A. Manwaring, T. Copeland, skip.  
W. Macdonald, Geo. Campbell, T. Yeandle, C. A. Flower, skip.

BINSCARTH, MAN.—One Rink.

T. A. Murray, F. McPherson, S. Crerar, V. G. Williams, skip.

BOISSEVAIN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Knittel, G. Sankey, J. Walker, Jas. Steel, skip.

BRANDON, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Hurst, W. A. Lang, J. Knight, F. Knight, skip.

CARBERRY, MAN.—Two Rinks.

W. Williams, W. Bannister, D. Irvine, D. Tidsberry, skip.  
R. C. Walker, W. A. Fairley, W. Hope, W. Laird, skip.

CARMAN, MAN.—Two Rinks.

H. P. Simpson, G. A. Jenkins, W. R. Black, M. DeMill, skip.  
M. Butchart, S. Somersall, Dr. Brown, F. C. O'Meara, skip.

CARTWRIGHT, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Jas. Gray, Jas. Struthers, Rev. S. D. Middleton, R. Phillips, skip.  
C. Campbell, Rev. H. J. Stirling, Dr. Davidson, J. McKibbin, skip.

CRYSTAL CITY, MAN.—One Rink.

F. Oke, E. Ericson, T. H. Beavis, T. H. Argue, skip.

CYPRESS RIVER, MAN.—One Rink.

W. Chewings, W. Townsend, Ed. Griffiths, W. Cannon, skip.

DAUPHIN MAN.—Two Rinks.

Capt. McIntosh, A. Eagle, R. Brown, D. Sutherland, skip.  
Dr. Bottomley, W. E. Turner, H. Dodimead, H. Harvey, skip.

## DELORAINÉ, MAN.—One Rink.

J. A. Mather, D. Livingstone, C. A. Young, O. C. Smith, skip.

## FORT QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—Two Rinks.

J. Dunlop, N. Foster, C. Wood, C. Featherstonhaugh, skip.  
A. C. Iredale, D. H. McDonald, J. Dillon, R. S. Smith, skip.

## FORT WILLIAM, ONT.—One rink.

D. McKenzie, W. E. Lilley, W. H. Whalen, E. J. Rochon, skip.

## GLENBORO, MAN.—Three rinks.

J. Hettle, A. Balfour, J. Smeaton, A. Doig, skip.  
R. Wetherspoon, J. Duncan, T. Smith, W. Nevins, skip.  
W. Noble, R. McKenzie, D. Steel, Dr. Cartmell, skip.

## GLADSTONE, MAN.—Three rinks.

R. McCaskill, T. E. Cory, J. Martin, H. J. Pearson, skip.  
T. Morton, W. Budge, H. Jordan, T. L. Morton, skip.  
D. Smith, G. Raincock, B. Williscroft, J. McCrae, skip.

## GRENFELL, ASSA.—One rink.

J. McLeod, J. M. McDonald, J. Braithwaite, R. Copeland, skip.

## HAMIOTA, MAN.—One rink.

W. A. Pierson, S. Shoemaker, Wm. Smith, W. Ferguson, skip.

## HOLLAND, MAN.—Two rinks.

C. E. Slater, W. J. Batters, F. H. Dagg, H. McLean, skip.  
J. Lipsett, N. McIvor, Dr. Latimer, D. R. Bruce, skip.

## INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—Two rinks.

T. E. Donelly, J. Hunter, Geo. Davidson, W. R. Boyd, skip.  
H. Brown, T. H. Bunting, W. M. Crawford, S. R. Edwards, skip.

## KILLARNEY, MAN.—Two rinks.

D. McNamara, A. McNamara, Geo. Rigley, S. Rowe, skip.  
Thos. Little, Geo. Lawrence, Dr. Alexander, M. Macklem, skip.

## MANITOU, MAN.—Two rinks.

Geo. Anderson, T. W. Alexander, Jas. Waldie, W. Chalmers, skip.  
J. Wootton, John McCoy, W. R. Shields, W. F. Ellis, skip.

## MIAMI, MAN.—Two rinks.

B. C. Bundy, E. McCullough, Wm. Thompson, R. Munro, skip.  
 Arthur Cook, W. H. Campbell, James Carson, W. Ferris, skip.

## MINNEDOSA, MAN.—Two rinks.

J. E. McKenzie, Fred. Cook, Wm. Drummond, W. H. Sparling, skip.  
 Geo. Bolton, F. Halpenny, B. Beddome, T. H. Beddome, skip.

## MORDEN, MAN.—Two rinks.

J. A. McIntyre, Dr. Boyle, Wm. Lenton, Jas. Andrew, skip.  
 W. F. Morden, D. N. McMillan, J. Stirton, C. R. Dunsford skip.

## NAPINKA, MAN.—One rink.

W. Hicks, T. Livesley, H. Trumpour, J. Gaudin, skip.

## NEEPAWA, MAN.—Three rinks.

J. Vance, W. B. St. John, W. Rutledge, A. Dunlop, skip.  
 S. Gillies, J. Stevenson, R. Winning, F. L. Davis, skip.  
 P. B. Hazelton, Jos. Kerr, Geo. Richardson, A. McConaghy, skip.

## PILOT MOUND, MAN.—One rink.

A. J. Sparling, J. M. Fraser, Geo. Dow, J. C. McLean, skip.

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—Three rinks.

A. McKillop, H. Irwin, Sheriff McLean, R. Watson, skip.  
 J. Webster, G. W. Sparling, A. J. Patterson, E. J. Sparling, skip.  
 W. Richardson, W. Burns, H. McCowan, W. L. Lyall, skip.

## QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—One rink.

H. Brown, D. Brown, W. G. Vicars, Dr. Carthew, skip.

## RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—Two rinks.

G. Ross, M. Murchison, A. Carmichael, Fred. Hudson, skip.  
 J. Gardiner, S. Miller, C. N. Sterling, H. Langford, skip.

## REGINA, ASSA.—One rink.

S. F. Callender, Jas. Balfour, J. W. Smith, E. McCarthy, skip.

## ROLAND, MAN.—One rink.

F. Webster, J. Grant, F. W. Jones, Thos. Kirk, skip.

## RUSSELL, MAN.—One rink.

G. P. Baker, A. McIntyre, T. Mundie, J. D. Kippan, skip.

## SELKIRK, MAN.—Three rinks.

R. Bullock, J. K. McKenzie, R. Smith, F. W. Hooker, skip.  
D. Fraser, R. Douglas, M. O'Donohue, M. Sutherland,

Dr. Grain, J. J. Erskine, F. W. R. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart, skip.

## SHOAL LAKE, MAN.—One rink.

E. E. Greenshaw, G. Manson, A. M. Blackburn, A. Brown, skip.

## SOURIS (HEATHER), MAN.—One rink.

T. Medill, W. G. Hetherington, D. McEachern, Thos. Dickie, skip.

## SOURIS, MAN.—Two rinks.

J. F. Bambridge, G. McCulloch, R. F. Miller, D. Kitchen, skip.

R. Currie, W. G. McLaren, E. J. Crawford, F. W. Crispo, skip.

## SCHREIBER, ONT.—One rink.

J. Wilson, W. Muir, Dr. Pringle, J. A. Muir, skip.

## VIRDEN, MAN.—Two rinks.

John Caldwell, E. H. Palmer, D. McNiven, W. D. Craig, skip.

M. B. Irwin, J. Caldwell, E. Palmer, J. D. McNiven, skip.

## WAWANESA, MAN.—One rink.

T. A. Barclay, C. Town, W. Henderson, F. O. Fowler, skip.

## WINNIPEG DRAGOONS—One rink.

Sergt. Timmis, J. McDiarmid, R. R. Keith, Sergt. McMillan, skip.

## WINNIPEG (ASSINIBOINE)—Five rinks.

J. S. Aikins, Geo. Black, W. R. Mulock, P. A. Macdonald, skip.

H. Lambert, T. L. Peters, T. McCaffry, G. F. Galt, skip.

E. Richard, M. Aldous, W. R. Baker, J. S. Ewart, skip.

E. C. Pardee, T. A. Anderson, C. P. Wilson, F. L. Patton, skip.

E. A. Greathead, G. McBride, S. P. Clark, W. L. Parrish, skip.



## WINNIPEG (GRANITE).—Sixteen rinks.

- C. Stovel, Thos. Johnson, Wm. Georgeson, Thos. Kelly, skip.  
 P. C. McIntyre, H. E. Hall, W. A. McIntyre, D. McPherson, skip.  
 W. G. Cunningham, W. Paterson, W. E. McGaw, J. W. Baker, skip.  
 E. Conklin, J. H. Turnbull, J. Huxley, J. Lemon, skip.  
 W. S. Robertson, E. G. Barrett, I. Pitblado, S. G. Harstone, skip.  
 R. H. Little, C. Hammill, Jas. Fogg, N. M. Johnston, skip.  
 J. Watts, H. A. Holman, E. W. Low, K. D. McDonald, skip.  
 J. Mackay, C. Macdonald, J. M. Macdonald, A. Macdonald, skip.  
 W. Walker, T. Black, C. H. Allen, E. G. Conklin, skip.  
 S. H. Jones, A. E. Scott, H. G. Spurgeon, J. McDiarmid, skip.  
 R. M. McGowan, E. Nicholson, R. A. Harvie, J. Scroggie, skip.  
 D. B. Sprague, H. Byrnes, S. B. Ritchie, W. R. Talbot, skip.  
 A. Leadley, D. McDonald, W. C. Manning, C. E. Carbert, skip.  
 J. Saunders, H. Leadley, M. Kelly, E. Cass, skip.  
 J. Ingram, A. Hicks, C. Y. Gregory, L. A. Tilley, skip.  
 H. Mitchell, A. Murphy, W. Campbell, H. Cameron, skip.

## WINNIPEG (THISTLE).—Nine rinks.

- W. E. Ellerby, H. Gordon, M. Campbell, C. W. Huffman, skip.  
 A. H. Brown, J. Keedian, L. R. McKenzie, R. H. Dunbar, skip.  
 H. D. Coton, Geo. Poile, H. Poile, J. Mackenzie, skip.  
 F. Palmer, J. G. Douglas, W. S. Lipsett, J. H. Pace, skip.  
 R. Penwarden, J. Appleton, Dr. Jamieson, W. F. Payne, skip.  
 H. E. P. Small, Wm. Downing, Wm. Hill, Jas. Baxter, skip.  
 J. F. Campbell, J. T. Speirs, G. Browne, Alex. Black, skip.  
 D. D. Wood, Jas. Speirs, A. Sutherland, R. H. Peel, skip.  
 G. Cullingford, D. M. Braden, W. H. Youhill, D. A. McArthur, skip.

## YORKTON, ASSA.—Two rinks.

- H. M. Barber, F. Betts, C. M. Abbott, E. Hopkins, skip.  
 W. R. Pearson, D. McLeod, T. H. Collacott, H. Langstaff, skip.

## LINDSAY, ONT.—One rink.

N. W. Sissons, M. W. Kennedy, J. A. McMillan, J. D. Flavelle, skip.

## DULUTH, MINN.—Three rinks.

C. R. Ash, D. W. Stocking, A. H. Smith, H. Hurdon, skip.  
 F. N. LaSalle, W. McLennan, F. N. McLaren, D. R. Black, skip.  
 A. McCrae, D. McLeod, G. F. McKenzie, R. J. McLeod, skip.

## SUPERIOR, WIS.—One rink.

F. Ballantine, L. A. Nichols, G. C. Tyre, J. M. Chisholm, skip.

## ST. PAUL, MINN.—Two rinks.

J. J. McNamara, T. A. Pratt, F. W. Cartney, L. Defiel, skip.  
 Dr. Arnold, S. F. Fullerton, S. Hastings, C. M. Griggs, skip.

## SEMI-FINALS.

The match was well contested throughout, and the following rinks were in the semi-finals:

J. M. Chisholm.....11	T. Kelly.....12
Superior, Wis.	Winnipeg (Granite)
P. A. Macdonald. .... 7	J. W. Baker .....10
Winnipeg (Assiniboine)	Winnipeg (Granite)

## FINAL.

WINNIPEG (GRANITE).	WINNIPEG (GRANITE).
C. Stovel,	W. G. Cunningham,
T. Johnson,	W. Paterson,
Wm. Georgeson,	W. E. McGaw,
Thos. Kelly, skip.....11	J. W. Baker..... 6

T. Kelly's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg, took first prize; J. W. Baker's rink, of the same club took second; J. M. Chisholm's rink, of Superior, Wis., third; P. A. Macdonald's rink, of the Assiniboine Club, Winnipeg, fourth.

See the annexed folded diagram for the complete scores in the New York Life Insurance Challenge Cup competition,

New York Life Challenge Cup.

1—S. Rowe .....	0	A. Black.....	12	A. Black.....	8	J. Chisholm ....	11	J. Chisholm ....	9
2—A. Black.....	12	W. R. Boyd .....	7	J. Chisholm ....	14	J. Chisholm ....	14		
3—W. Sparling .....	9	H. Langford .....	0	T. H. Beddome....	17	T. H. Beddome..	8		
4—W. R. Boyd .....	18	J. Chisholm .....	12	T. H. Beddome....	11	T. H. Beddome..	11		
5—H. Langford .....	12	J. Muir .....	13	M. Sutherland ....	11	T. Kelly .....	11		
6—F. C. O'Meara .....	0	H. J. McLean ....	17	E. Cass .....	8	T. Kelly .....	12		
7—W. L. Parrish .....	8	H. J. McLean ....	17	F. W. Crispo....	7	T. Kelly .....	12		
8—J. Chisholm .....	10	T. H. Beddome....	17	F. W. Crispo....	11	T. Kelly .....	12		
9—W. F. Hall.....	7	T. H. Beddome....	11	J. S. Ewart ....	8	T. Kelly .....	12		
10—J. Muir .....	9	M. Sutherland ....	11	J. S. Ewart.....	11	T. Kelly .....	12		
11—J. Baxter .....	8	E. Cass .....	8	J. S. Ewart.....	14	T. Kelly .....	12		
12—L. Defiel .....	14	F. W. Crispo....	7	A. R. Tingley ...	7	T. Kelly .....	12		
13—H. J. McLean ...	18	J. S. Ewart.....	11	R. Watson .....	11	T. Kelly .....	12		
14—W. R. Talbot....	7	J. S. Ewart.....	14	J. McDiarmid ....	11	T. Kelly .....	12		
15—F. Knight .....	10	A. R. Tingley ...	7	J. McDiarmid ....	12	T. Kelly .....	12		
16—J. McCrae .....	9	T. Kelly .....	14	J. H. Pace .....	10	T. Kelly .....	12		
17—T. H. Beddome ..	12	P. A. Macdonald ..	12	T. Kelly .....	15	T. Kelly .....	12		
18—W. F. Ellis .....	0	S. G. Harstone ....	10	P. A. Macdonald..	17	T. Kelly .....	12		
19—E. J. Rochon ...	12	R. H. Dunbar ....	10	S. G. Harstone ....	10	T. Kelly .....	12		
20—A. Dunlop .....	13	C. E. Carbert.....	11	C. E. Carbert....	11	T. Kelly .....	12		
21—M. Sutherland ...	23	H. Hurdon.....	17	H. Hurdon.....	13	T. Kelly .....	12		
22—H. Harvey .....	14	D. McPherson ....	13	D. McPherson ....	13	T. Kelly .....	12		
23—J. C. McLean ...	0	H. Hurdon .....	6	H. Hurdon .....	6	T. Kelly .....	12		
24—E. Cass .....	12	J. D. Flavelle ....	7	G. F. Galt .....	8	T. Kelly .....	12		
25—F. Hudson .....	12	G. F. Galt .....	10	G. F. Galt .....	10	T. Kelly .....	12		
26—J. McKibben ....	0	T. H. Verner.....	8	J. McKenzie .....	7	T. Kelly .....	12		
27—F. W. Crispo ....	15	J. McKenzie .....	9	C. W. Huffman...	10	T. Kelly .....	12		
28—A. Doig .....	10	J. Steele .....	10	C. W. Huffman...	14	T. Kelly .....	12		
29—J. Andrew .....	8	C. W. Huffman...	15	J. W. Baker .....	14	T. Kelly .....	12		
30—C. M. Griges ....	13	J. W. Baker .....	10	J. W. Baker .....	10	T. Kelly .....	12		
31—N. M. Johnston..	10	Featherstonehaugh..	11	F. O. Fowler....	9	T. Kelly .....	12		
32—J. S. Ewart .....	13	F. O. Fowler....	9	W. F. Payne .....	8	T. Kelly .....	12		
33—T. Dickie .....	10	W. F. Payne .....	8			T. Kelly .....	12		
34—W. Ferriss .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
35—A. R. Tingley ...	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
36—W. Chalmers ....	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
37—O. C. Smith .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
38—C. R. Dunsford..	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
39—D. Kitchen .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
40—R. Philips .....	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
41—R. Munro .....	4					T. Kelly .....	12		
42—R. Watson .....	18					T. Kelly .....	12		
43—T. L. Morton....	8					T. Kelly .....	12		
44—H. Cameron .....	17					T. Kelly .....	12		
45—E. McCarthy .....	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
46—J. McDiarmid ..	17					T. Kelly .....	12		
47—J. H. Pace .....	18					T. Kelly .....	12		
48—W. Laird .....	8					T. Kelly .....	12		
49—L. J. McLeod....	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
50—H. Cartmell.....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
51—S. R. Edwards ..	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
52—A. Brown .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
53—T. Kelly .....	13					T. Kelly .....	12		
54—R. H. Peel .....	6					T. Kelly .....	12		
55—P. A. Macdonald..	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
56—E. Hopkins .....	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
57—F. G. Davis .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
58—R. Copeland .....	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
59—T. Kirk .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
60—J. Gawlin .....	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
61—S. G. Harstone ...	14					T. Kelly .....	12		
62—D. A. McArthur..	4					T. Kelly .....	12		
63—R. H. Dunbar ...	13					T. Kelly .....	12		
64—W. Nevins .....	8					T. Kelly .....	12		
65—C. A. Flower .....	8					T. Kelly .....	12		
66—A. Macdonald ...	15					T. Kelly .....	12		
67—C. E. Carbert....	13					T. Kelly .....	12		
68—W. L. Lyall .....	6					T. Kelly .....	12		
69—Dr. Wright .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
70—M. Macklem .....	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
71—D. Tidshury .....	7					T. Kelly .....	12		
72—H. Hurdon .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
73—H. Langstaff ...	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
74—J. W. Cartmell..	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
75—F. DeMill .....	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
76—W. Connon .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
77—D. McPherson ...	16					T. Kelly .....	12		
78—D. Bruce .....	9					T. Kelly .....	12		
79—A. McConaghy ...	15					T. Kelly .....	12		
80—Dr. Carthew .....	10					T. Kelly .....	12		
81—C. C. Stewart....	9					T. Kelly .....	12		
82—J. D. Flavelle....	13					T. Kelly .....	12		
83—G. F. Galt .....	17					T. Kelly .....	12		
84—D. Sutherland ...	13					T. Kelly .....	12		
85—J. D. McNiven ...	0					T. Kelly .....	12		
86—D. R. Black .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
87—T. Copeland .....	11					T. Kelly .....	12		
88—K. D. McDonald..	16					T. Kelly .....	12		
89—T. H. Verner.....	9					T. Kelly .....	12		
90—H. J. Pearson....	6					T. Kelly .....	12		
91—J. McKenzie.....	13					T. Kelly .....	12		
92—T. G. Williams..	11					T. Kelly .....	12		
93—Sergt. McMillan..	9					T. Kelly .....	12		
94—J. D. Kippan....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
95—W. Ferguson .....	16					T. Kelly .....	12		
96—Dr. Lawther .....	9					T. Kelly .....	12		
97—Jas. Steele .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
98—R. S. Smith .....	4					T. Kelly .....	12		
99—C. W. Huffman...	14					T. Kelly .....	12		
100—E. J. Sparling..	12					T. Kelly .....	12		
101—W. D. Craig ...	14					T. Kelly .....	12		
102—L. A. Tilley....	10					T. Kelly .....	12		
103—R. J. McLeod....	8					T. Kelly .....	12		
104—J. W. Baker.....	11					T. Kelly .....	12		
105—R. Smith .....	13					T. Kelly .....	12		
106—F. L. Patton.....	5					T. Kelly .....	12		
107—E. G. Conklin .....	9					T. Kelly .....	12		
108—F. O. Fowler .....	13					T. Kelly .....	12		
109—J. Scroggie .....	5					T. Kelly .....	12		
110—W. F. Payne .....	12					T. Kelly .....	12		

T. KELLY.



## 2. Alfred Dolge Trophy,

FIRST PRIZE.—A fine cup, value \$250, the gift of Alfred Dolge, of Dolgeville, N.Y., to be held for one year, and four handsome Ladies' Gold Watches, by the donor, value \$100, for individual members of winning rink.

SECOND PRIZE.—Four Pearl-Handled Ladies' Silk Umbrellas, value \$50, by the Association.

### RULES.

1. Alfred Dolge, of New York, with a view to encourage a rivalry in curling between Canadian and American curlers, has resolved to give annually, at the Bonspiel, in Winnipeg, the above international prize.

2. This competition shall be open to all American rinks at the Bonspiel, who will be opposed by an equal number of rinks selected from among Canadian curlers entered at the Bonspiel.

3. At least two American rinks must enter to ensure competition, and twelve ends shall be played on each rink at each stage of the match.

4. The trophy, if won by the Americans at the first stage, shall be played down for by all American rinks at Winnipeg, until the winning rink be determined.

5. If won by the Canadians, it shall be played for by a representative rink from every Canadian club represented at the Bonspiel, until the final winners of the trophy and medals be determined.

6. Entries for the International match shall be made with the Secretary on the Saturday night prior to the day fixed for the Bonspiel.

## FIRST STAGE.

AMERICAN.		CANADIAN.	
McLeod, Duluth . . . . .	17	Flavelle, Lindsay . . . . .	11
Defiel, St. Paul . . . . .	19	Fowler, Wawanesa . . . . .	9
Griggs, St. Paul . . . . .	7	Harstone, Winnipeg . . . . .	16
Black, Duluth . . . . .	8	Sparling, P. la Prairie . . . . .	13
Chisholm, Superior . . . . .	12	Beddome, Minnedosa . . . . .	11
Hurdon, Duluth . . . . .	12	McLean, Holland . . . . .	6
	<hr/> 65		<hr/> 66

The Canadians winning by one point.

## SECOND STAGE.

## ENTRIES—44 RINKS.

ALEXANDER, MAN.—T. Lewis, D. McArthur, T. K. Skinner, H. F. Hall, skip.  
 BIRTLE, MAN.—B. Beirnes, W. Paterson, A. Gibson, H. Cartmell, skip.  
 BINSARTH, MAN.—J. A. Murray, F. McPherson, S. Crerar, V. G. Williams, skip.  
 BOISSEVAIN, MAN.—J. Knittel, G. Sankey, J. Walker, Jas. Steel, skip.  
 BRANDON, MAN.—J. Hurst, W. A. Lang, J. Knight, F. Knight, skip.  
 CARBERRY, MAN.—W. Williams, W. Bannister, D. Irvine, D. Tidsberry, skip.  
 CARMAN, MAN.—H. P. Simpson, G. A. Jenkins, W. R. Black, M. DeMill, skip.  
 CRYSTAL CITY, MAN.—F. Oke, E. Ericson, T. H. Beavis, T. H. Argue, skip.  
 CYPRESS RIVER, MAN.—W. Chewings, W. Townsend, Ed. Griffiths, W. Connon, skip.  
 DAUPHIN, MAN.—Dr. Bottomley, W. E. Turner, H. Dodimead, H. Harvey, skip.  
 FORT QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—J. Dunlop, N. Foster, C. Wood, C. Featherstonhaugh, skip.  
 FORT WILLIAM, ONT.—D. McKenzie, W. E. Lilley, W. H. Whalen, E. J. Rochon, skip.  
 GLENBORO, MAN.—R. Wetherspoon, J. Duncan, J. Smith, W. Nevins, skip.  
 GLADSTONE, MAN.—T. Morton, W. Budge, H. Jordan, T. L. Morton, skip.

- GRENFELL, ASSA.—P. Bell, F. W. Chisholm, J. M. McDonald, J. Braithwaite, skip.
- HOLLAND, MAN.—J. Lipsett, N. McIvor, Dr. Latimer, D. R. Bruce, skip.
- INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—T. E. Donnelly, J. Hunter, G. Davidson, W. R. Boyd, skip.
- KILLARNEY, MAN.—T. Little, G. Lawrence, Dr. Alexander, M. Macklem, skip.
- MANITOU, MAN.—J. Wootton, J. McCoy, W. R. Shields, W. F. Ellis, skip.
- MIAMI, MAN.—A. Cook, W. H. Campbell, J. Carson, W. Ferris, skip.
- MINNEBOSA, MAN.—G. Bolton, F. Halpenny, B. Beddome, T. H. Beddome, skip.
- MORDEN, MAN.—W. F. Morden, D. N. McMillan, J. Stirton, C. R. Dunsford, skip.
- NAPINKA, MAN.—W. Hicks, T. Livesley, H. Trumpour, J. Gaudin, skip.
- NEEPAWA, MAN.—J. Vance, W. B. St. John, W. Rutledge, A. Dunlop, skip.
- PILOT MOUND, MAN.—A. J. Sparling, J. M. Fraser, Geo. Dow, J. C. McLean, skip.
- PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—J. Webster, G. W. Sparling, A. J. Patterson, E. J. Sparling, skip.
- QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—H. Brown, D. Brown, W. G. Vicars, Dr. Carthew, skip.
- RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—G. Ross, M. Murchison, A. Carmichael, Fred. Hudson, skip.
- REGINA, ASSA.—S. F. Callender, Jas. Balfour, J. W. Smith, E. McCarthy, skip.
- ROLAND, MAN.—F. Webster, J. Grant, F. W. Jones, Thos. Kirk, skip.
- RUSSELL, MAN.—G. P. Baker, A. McIntyre, T. Mundie, J. T. Kippan, skip.
- SCHREIBER, ONT.—J. Wilson, W. Muir, Dr. Pringle, J. A. Muir, skip.
- SELKIRK, MAN.—Dr. Grain, J. J. Erskine, F. W. R. Colclough, C. C. Stewart, skip.
- SHOAL LAKE, MAN.—E. E. Greenshaw, G. Manson, A. M. Blackburn, A. Brown, skip.
- SOURIS (HEATHER), MAN.—T. Medill, W. G. Hetherington, D. McEachern, Thos. Dickie, skip.
- SOURIS, MAN.—J. F. Bambridge, G. McCulloch, R. F. Miller, D. Kitchen, skip.
- VIRDEN, MAN.—John Caldwell, E. H. Palmer, D. McNiven, W. D. Craig, skip.

WAWANESA, MAN.—T. A. Barclay, C. Town, W. Henderson, F. O. Fowler, skip.  
 WINNIPEG (DRAGOONS)—Sergt. Timmis, J. McDiarmid, R. R. Keith, Sergt. McMillan, skip.  
 WINNIPEG (ASSINIBOINE)—E. C. Pardee, T. A. Anderson, C. P. Wilson, F. L. Patton, skip.  
 WINNIPEG (GRANITE)—W. S. Robertson, E. G. Barrett, I. Pitblado, S. G. Harstone, skip.  
 WINNIPEG (THISTLE)—R. Penwarden, J. Appleton, Dr. Jamieson, W. F. Payne, skip.  
 YORKTON, ASSA.—H. M. Barber, F. Betts, C. M. Abbott, E. Hopkins, skip.  
 LINDSAY, ONT.—N. Sissons, M. W. Kennedy, J. A. McMillan, J. D. Flavell, skip.

## SEMI-FINALS.


There was some fine curling in this competition. and the following skips were in the semi-final stage :

W. D. Craig..... 6	E. McCarthy..... 7
(Virden)	(Regina)
S. G. Harstone ..... 12	F. Knight (default) ..... 0
(Regina)	(Brandon)

## FINAL.

E. McCarthy ..... 12	S. G. Harstone..... 9
(Regina)	(Winnipeg—Granite)

E. McCarthy's rink, of Regina, was therefore winner of the International, S. G. Harstone's rink, of the Granite Club, taking second prize, thus winning the four pearl handled ladies' silk umbrellas, value \$50. presented by the Association.

 See annexed diagram for result of the Alfred Dolge Trophy Match.



1—J. D. Kippan.....	12	W. R. Boyd	8		
2—W. R. Boyd.....	15			F. L. Patton	12
3—F. L. Patton.....	13	F. L. Patton	12		
4—A. Brown.....	12			W. D. Craig	6
5—D. Kitchen.....	7	W. D. Craig	12		
6—W. D. Craig.....	21			W. D. Craig	14
7—E. Hopkins.....	0	T. Kirk	7		
8—T. Kirk.....	12				E. McCarthy
9—W. F. Ellis.....	3	D. Tidsberry	9		
10—D. Tidsberry.....	18			E. McCarthy	15
11—E. McCarthy.....	12	E. McCarthy	15		
12—J. Braithwaite.....	11			E. McCarthy.	7
13—T. H. Beddome.....	12				
14—J. A. Gaudin.....	0	A. Dunlop	5		
15—A. Dunlop.....	12			T. H. Argue	10
16—F. O. Fowler.....	10				
17—C. R. Dunsford.....	12	T. H. Argue	14		
18—W. F. Payne.....	5				
19—H. Cartmell.....	9				
20—T. H. Argue.....	10				
21—J. Steele.....	13				
22—M. Macklem.....	14				
23—R. Munro.....	10				
24—E. J. Rochon.....	11	E. J. Rochon	13		
25—J. D. Flavelle.....	19			F. Knight	11
26—J. A. Muir.....	4				
27—F. Knight.....	12	F. Knight	15		
28—M. DeMill.....	0			F. Knight, def.	0
29—H. F. Hall.....	16				
30—T. Dickie.....	11				
31—V. G. Williams.....	12				
32—Dr. Carthew.....	0	Sergt. McMillan	12		
33—W. Nevins.....	0			Sergt. McMillan	10
34—Sergt. McMillan.....	12				
35—H. Harvey.....	15	H. Harvey	10		
36—W. Connon.....	10				S.G. Harstone
37—C. Featherstonhaugh.....	10	J. C. McLean	7		
38—J. C. McLean.....	12			S. G. Harstone	14
39—S. G. Harstone.....	14	S. G. Harstone	12		
40—E. J. Sparling.....	8			S.G. Harstone	12
41—C. C. Stewart.....	14				
42—D. R. Bruce.....	10	C. C. Stewart	10		
43—F. Hudson.....	10			T. L. Morton	9
44—T. L. Morton.....	14	T. L. Morton	12		



### 3. Walkerville Tankard,

FIRST PRIZE.—Walkerville Tankard, value \$200, presented by Hiram Walker & Sons, of Walkerville, Ont., the cup to become the property of the club winning it most frequently in five years; with Four Elegant Watch Charms, value \$100, by the same firm, for members of the winning rink.

The Association offered the following prizes:

SECOND PRIZE.—Four Ladies' Fans, value \$50.

THIRD PRIZE.—Four Opal and Diamond Stick Pins, value \$30.

FOURTH PRIZE.—Four Ladies' Silver Watches, value \$30.

#### RULES.

1. Hiram Walker & Sons, in order to promote the welfare of curling, offer this prize at the forthcoming Bonspiel at Winnipeg.
2. The competition for the above tankard shall be open to all rinks from clubs affiliated with regularly organized Curling Associations.
3. In this competition twelve ends shall be played in each successive game, until the match is finally decided.
4. All entries for this competition must be made with the Secretary, not later than the Saturday night before the opening of the Bonspiel.

---

#### TOTAL ENTRIES—102 RINKS.

ALEXANDER, MAN.—Three Rinks.

- A. F. Elliott, A. McNab, J. Speers, Dr. Lawther, skip.  
J. Creighton, A. Nichol, C. S. Touchburn, L. G. McLeod, skip.  
T. Lewis, D. McArthur, T. K. Skinner, H. F. Hall, skip.

## BINS-CARTH, MAN.—One Rink.

J. A. Murray, F. McPherson, V. G. Williams, S. Crerar, \*  
skip.

## BIRTLE, MAN.—Five Rinks.

John Walley, W. J. Small, J. Clemens, A. R. Tingley,  
skip.

J. Lewis, J. McArthur, L. Cartmell, J. M. Stewart, skip.  
B. Beirnes, W. Patterson, H. Gibson, H. M. Cartmell, skip.  
D. Wilson, D. Adams, H. A. Manwaring, T. Copeland, skip.  
W. Macdonald, Geo. Campbell, T. Yeandle, C. A. Flower,  
skip.

## BOISSEVAIN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Knittel, G. Sankey, J. Walker, J. Steel, skip.

## BRANDON, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Hurst, W. A. Lang, J. Knight, F. Knight, skip.

## CARBERRY, MAN.—Two rinks.

W. Williams, W. Bannister, D. Irvine, D. Tidsberry, skip.  
R. C. Walker, W. A. Fairley, Wm. Hope, W. H. Laird, skip.

## CARMAN, MAN.—Two Rinks.

H. P. Simpson, G. A. Jenkins, W. R. Black, M. Demill, skip.  
M. Butchart, S. Summersall, Dr. Brown, F. C. O'Meara, skip

## CRYSTAL CITY, MAN.—One rink.

F. Oke, E. Ericson, J. H. Beavis, T. H. Argue, skip.

## CYPRESS RIVER, MAN.—One Rink.

W. Chewings, W. Townsend, Ed. Griffiths, W. Connon, skip.

## DAUPHIN, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Dr. Bottomley, W. E. Turner, H. Dodimead, H. Harvey,  
skip.

Capt. McIntosh, A. Eagle, R. C. Brown, D. Sutherland, skip.

## DELORAIN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. A. Mather, D. Livingstone, C. A. Young, O. C. Smith,  
skip.

## FORT QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—One Rink.

J. Dunlop, N. Foster, J. Wood, C. Featherstonhaugh, skip.

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.—One Rink.

D. McKenzie, W. E. Lilley, W. H. Whalen, E. J. Rochon,  
skip.

GLADSTONE, MAN.—Three Rinks.

R. C. McCaskill, J. G. Cory, J. Martin, H. J. Pearson, skip.  
T. Morton, W. Budge, H. Jordan, T. L. Morton, skip.  
D. Smith, G. Raincock, B. Willisroft, J. McCrae, skip.

GLENBORO, MAN.—Three Rinks.

R. J. Steel, J. Duncan, J. Smith, W. Nevins, skip.  
J. Hettle, A. Balfour, J. Smeaton, A. Doig, skip.  
W. Noble, W. McKnight, J. Steel, J. W. Cartmell, skip.

HAMIOTA, MAN.—One Rink.

W. A. Pierson, S. Shoemaker, Wm. Smith, W. Ferguson,  
skip.

HOLLAND, MAN.—Two Rinks.

C. E. Slater, W. J. Batters, T. H. Dagg, H. McLean, skip.  
J. Lipsett, N. McIvor, Dr. Latimer, D. R. Bruce, skip.

INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—One Rink.

T. E. Donnelly, John Hunter, G. S. Davidson, W. R. Boyd,  
skip.

KILLARNEY, MAN.—Two Rinks.

T. Little, G. Lawrence, Dr. Alexander, M. Macklem, skip.  
D. McNamara, A. McNamara, Geo. Rigley, S. Rowe, skip.

MANITOU, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Geo. Anderson, T. W. Alexander, J. Waldie, W. Chalmers,  
skip.  
J. Wootton, J. McCoy, W. R. Shields, W. F. Ellis, skip.

MIAMI, MAN.—Two Rinks.

B. C. Bundy, E. McCullough, Wm. Thompson, R. Munro,  
skip.  
A. Cook, W. H. Campbell, J. Carson, W. Ferris, skip.

MINNEDOSA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

F. Halpenny, Geo. Bolton, B. Beddome, T. H. Beddome,  
skip.  
J. E. McKenzie, F. Cook, Wm. Drummond, W. H. Sparling,  
skip.

## MORDEN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. McIntyre, Dr. Boyle, Wm. Lenton, J. Andrew, skip.

## NAPINKA, MAN.—One Rink.

W. Hicks, T. Livesley, H. Trumpour, J. A. Gaudin, skip.

## NEEPAWA, MAN.—Three Rinks.

P. B. Hazelton, T. Kerr, Geo. Richardson, A. McConaghy, skip.

S. Gillies, J. Stevenson, R. Winning, F. L. Davis, skip.

J. Vance, W. B. St. John, W. Rutledge, A. Dunlop, skip.

## PILOT MOUND, MAN.—One Rink.

A. J. Sparling, J. M. Fraser, Geo. Dow, J. C. McLean, skip.

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—Three Rinks.

A. McKillop, H. Irwin, Sheriff McLean, R. Watson, skip.

W. Richardson, W. Burns, H. McCowan, W. L. Lyall, skip.

J. Webster, G. W. Sparling, A. J. Patterson, E. J. Sparling, skip.

## QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—One rink.

H. Brown, D. Brown, W. G. Vicars, Dr. Carthew, skip.

## RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—One Rink.

Geo. Ross, M. Murchison, A. Carmichael, F. Hudson, skip.

## REGINA, ASSA.—One Rink.

C. F. Callender, Jas. Balfour, J. W. Smith, E. McCarthy, skip.

## ROLAND, MAN.—One Rink.

F. Webster, J. Grant, F. W. Jones, Thos. Kirk, skip.

## RUSSELL, MAN.—Two Rinks.

G. P. Baker, A. W. McIntyre, T. Mundie, J. D. Kippan, skip.

R. McCallum, A. C. Soper, A. B. Callen, Dr. Wright, skip.

## SCHREIBER, ONT.—One Rink.

J. Wilson, W. Muir, Dr. Pringle, J. A. Muir, skip.

## SELKIRK, MAN.—Three Rinks.

Dr. Grain, J. J. Erskine, F. W. R. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart, skip.

D. Fraser, R. Douglas, M. O'Donohue, M. Sutherland, skip.

R. Bullock, J. K. McKenzie, F. W. Hooker, R. Smith, skip.

SHOAL LAKE, MAN.—One rink.

E. E. Greenshaw, G. Manson, A. M. Blackburn, A. Brown, skip.

SOURIS, MAN. (Heather)—One Rink.

T. Medill, W. G. Hetherington, D. McEachren, T. Dickie, skip.

SOURIS, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. J. Bambridge, G. McCulloch, R. F. Miller, D. Kitchen, skip.

R. Currie, W. G. McLaren, E. J. Crawford, F. W. Crispo, skip.

VIRDEN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Caldwell, E. H. Palmer, D. McNiven, W. D. Craig, skip.

WAWANESA, MAN.—One Rink.

T. A. Barclay, C. Town, W. Henderson, F. O. Fowler, skip.

WINNIPEG DRAGOONS.—One Rink.

Sergt. Timmis, J. McDiarmid, R. R. Keith, Sergt. McMillan, skip.

WINNIPEG (Assiniboines)—Five Rinks.

E. Richard, M. Aldous, W. R. Baker, J. S. Ewart, skip.

E. C. Pardee, T. A. Anderson, C. P. Wilson, F. L. Patton, skip.

E. A. Greathead, G. McBride, S. P. Clark, W. L. Parrish, skip.

J. S. Aikins, Geo. Black, W. R. Mulock, P. A. Macdonald, skip.

H. Lambert, T. L. Peters, T. McCaffry, G. F. Galt, skip.

WINNIPEG (Granite)—Sixteen Rinks.

P. C. McIntyre, H. E. Hall, D. McPherson, W. A. McIntyre, skip.

J. Mackay, C. Macdonald, J. M. Macdonald, A. Macdonald, skip.

Jas. Watts, H. A. Holman, E. W. Low, K. D. McDonald, skip.

J. Ingram, A. Hicks, C. Y. Gregory, L. A. Tilley, skip.

C. Stovel, T. Johnson, Wm. Georgeson, T. Kelly, skip.

J. Saunders, H. Leadley, M. Kelly, E. Cass, skip.

H. Mitchell, R. Murphy, W. Campbell, H. Cameron, skip.

S. H. Jones, A. E. Scott, H. G. Spurgeon, J. McDiarmid, skip.

W. G. Cunningham, W. Paterson, W. E. McGaw, J. W. Baker, skip.  
 W. S. Robertson, E. G. Barrett, I. Pitblado, S. G. Harstone, skip.  
 E. Conklin, J. H. Turnbull, E. G. Conklin, J. Lemon, skip.  
 N. H. Little, C. H. Hammill, Jas. Fogg, N. M. Johnston, skip.  
 W. Walker, Thos. Black, A. N. Other, C. H. Allen, skip.  
 D. B. Sprague, H. Byrnes, S. B. Ritchie, W. R. Talbot, skip.  
 A. Leadley, D. McDonald, W. C. Manning, C. E. Carbert, skip.  
 R. M. McGowan, E. Nicholson, R. A. Harvie, J. Scroggie, skip.

## WINNIPEG (THISTLE)—Nine Rinks.

H. P. Small, W. Downing, W. Hill, Jas. Baxter, skip.  
 W. E. Ellerby, H. Gordon, M. Campbell, C. W. Huffman, skip.  
 G. Cullingford, D. M. Braden, W. H. Youhill, D. A. McArthur, skip.  
 D. D. Wood, J. Speirs, A. Sutherland, R. H. Peel, skip.  
 R. Penwarden, J. Appleton, Dr. Jamieson, W. F. Payne, skip.  
 H. D. Coton, Geo. Poile, H. Poile, J. McKenzie, skip.  
 J. T. Speirs, J. F. Campbell, Geo. Browne, A. Black, skip.  
 A. Brown, J. Keedian, L. R. McKenzie, R. H. Dunbar, skip.  
 F. Palmer, J. G. Douglas, W. S. Lipsett, J. H. Pace, skip.

## LINDSAY, ONT.—One Rink.

N. Sissons, M. W. Kennedy, J. A. McMillan, J. D. Flavelle, skip.

## SUPERIOR, WIS.—One Rink.

F. Ballantine, L. A. Nichols, G. C. Tyre, J. M. Chisholm, skip.

## ST. PAUL, MINN.—Two Rinks.

Dr. Arnold, S. F. Fullerton, S. Hastings, C. M. Griggs, skip.  
 J. J. McNamara, T. A. Pratt, F. W. Cartney, L. Defiel, skip.

## DULUTH, MINN.—Three Rinks.

C. R. Ash, D. W. Stocking, A. H. Smith, H. Hurdon, skip.  
 F. N. LaSalle, W. McLennan, F. N. McLaren, D. R. Black, skip.  
 A. Macrae, D. McLeod, Geo. McKenzie, R. J. McLeod, skip.





# Walkerville Tankard.

R. H. DUNBAR, Winnipeg (Thistle).


## SEMI-FINALS.

H. Cartmell.....10	W. A. McIntyre . . . . .15
(Birtle, Man.)	(Winnipeg—Granite)
S. G. Harstone..... 9	R. H. Dunbar . . . . .13
(Winnipeg—Granite)	(Winnipeg—Thistle)

## FINAL.

R. H. Dunbar.....17	W. A. McIntyre . . . . .10
(Winnipeg—Thistle)	(Winnipeg—Granite)

R. H. Dunbar's rink, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg, was the winner of the first prize, W. A. McIntyre's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg, taking second. S. G. Harstone's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg, third. H. Cartmell's rink, of Birtle, fourth.

 See annexed diagram for full scores.

#### 4. Tuckett Trophy.

FIRST PRIZE.—The Tuckett Trophy, value \$250, presented by George E. Tuckett & Son, of Hamilton, Ont., to be held one year, with Eight Gold Brooches, value \$125, by the same firm, for members of winning rink.

SECOND PRIZE.—The Association also gave a special prize of Eight Gold Brooches, value \$60, to be awarded members of the double rink taking second place.

#### RULES.

1. This Trophy and brooches are offered for annual competition, to all clubs in affiliation with the Manitoba Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.

2. In the primary competitions all clubs of the Branch shall be arranged in districts of not less than two clubs in each; such districts to be determined at the annual meeting of the Branch each year.

3. The clubs in each district shall play off against each other, with not less than two rinks aside, that is, one double rink, and no club shall be compelled to play more.

4. The Association will present eight appropriate badges to the successful double rink in the primary competition in each district.

5. The final winning clubs of each district must enter the successful double rink, or select a double rink from the club to play the final stage at the Annual Bonspiel of the Branch at Winnipeg.

6. In case of isolated districts with only one club, such club shall hold a primary double rink competition, or, if impracticable, select a double rink to represent the district in the final competition.

7. In the primary competition in each club or district, sixteen ends shall be played, but at the Bonspiel twelve ends only, until the competition is finally decided.

8. Entries must be made with the Secretary, not later than the Saturday before the opening of the Bonspiel.

TOTAL ENTRIES—24 RINKS.

(Twelve Districts were Represented).

NO. 2.—KEEWATIN—RAT PORTAGE CLUB.

G. Ross, M. Murchison, A. Carmichael, F. Hudson, skip.  
J. Gardner, S. Miller, A. N. Sterling, H. Langford, skip.

NO. 3—WINNIPEG—GRANITE CLUB.

W.G. Cunningham, W. Paterson, W.E. McGaw, J.W. Baker,  
skip.  
C. Stovel, T. Johnson, Wm. Georgeson, T. Kelly, skip.

NO. 4—ROCKWOOD—SELKIRK CLUB.

D. Fraser, R. Douglas, M. O'Donohue, M. Sutherland, skip.  
Dr. Grain, J. J. Erskine, F. W. R. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart,  
skip.

NO. 5—BEAUTIFUL PLAINS—NEEPAWA CLUB.

J. Vance, W. B. St. John, W. Rutledge, A. Dunlop, skip.  
P. B. Hazelton, J. Kerr, Geo. Richardson, A. McConaghy,  
skip.

NO. 6—MINTO—BIRTLE CLUB.

J. Clemens, J. Walley, W. J. Small, A. R. Tingley, skip.  
W. Patterson, B. Beirnes, H. Gibson, H. M. Cartmell, skip.

NO. 7—DUFFERIN—ROLAND CLUB.

F. W. Jones, J. McCrae, John Grant, Thos. Kirk, skip.  
A. Cameron, A. L. Chaytor, A. Grant, Wm. Webster, skip.

NO. 8—LORNE—CYPRESS RIVER CLUB.

W. Chewings, J. Farquharson, E. A. Griffith, W. Connon,  
skip.  
Dr. McQueen, W. E. McLeod, J. McDole, J. Chewings, skip

NO. 9—SOURIS—SOURIS CLUB.

R. Currie, W. G. McLaren, E. J. Crawford, F. W. Crispo,  
skip.  
J. Bambridge, R. Chute, B. J. Hughes, D. Kitchen, skip.

NO. 10—PEMBINA—MANITOU CLUB.

Geo. Anderson, T. W. Alexander, J. Waldie, W. Chalmers,  
skip.  
J. Wootton, J. McCoy, W. R. Shields, W. F. Ellis, skip.

## No. 13—ASSINIBOINE—BRANDON CLUB.

J. McKelvie, S. A. Coxe, J. Kirkcaldy, J. Hanbury, skip.  
J. Hurst, W. A. Lang, J. Knight, F. Knight, skip.

## No. 14.—ABERDEEN—VIRDEEN CLUB.

J. Caldwell, E. Palmer, H. C. Simpson, W. D. Craig, skip.  
W. Collins, D. McDonald, M. B. Irwin, J. D. McNiven, skip.

## No. 16—VICTORIA—REGINA CLUB.

F. Crapper, D. Williams, S. F. Callender, E. McCarthy, skip.  
E. Mathews, W. Rodgers, J. Telford, J. W. Smith, skip.


## SEMI-FINAL GAMES.

Beautiful Plains.....16	Winnipeg.....24
Lorne.....20	Minto.....18

## FINAL GAME.

Winnipeg (Granite)	Lorne (Cypress River)
C. D. Stovel	W. Chewings
T. Johnson	J. Farquharson
Wm. Georgeson	E. A. Griffith
T. Kelly, skip..... 11	W. Cannon, skip ...10
W. G. Cunningham	Dr. McQueen
W. Paterson	W. E. McLeod
W. E. McGaw	J. McDole
J. W. Baker, skip...14	J. Chewings, skip.. 8
25	18

The Winnipeg Granites therefore won the first prize.  
The Cypress River Club being second, took the eight gold  
brooches given by the Association.

 See annexed diagram for full scores.

---

BEAUTIFUL PLAINS DISTRICT. A. McConaghy 11 A. Dunlop 11 } 22					
			BEAUTIFUL PLAINS DISTRICT. A. McConaghy 6 A. Dunlop 10 } 16		
SOURIS DISTRICT. D. Kitchen 14 F. W. Crispo 6 } 20					
			LORNE DISTRICT. W. Connon 10 J. McDole 8 } 18		
VICTORIA DISTRICT. E. McCarthy 13 J. W. Smith 18 } 31					
DUFFERIN DISTRICT. T. Kirk 11 Wm. Webster 12 } 23					
			LORNE DISTRICT. W. Connon 14 J. McDole 6 } 20		
LORNE DISTRICT. W. Connon 12 J. McDole 10 } 22					
ASSINIBOINE DISTRICT. J. Hanbury 10 F. Knight 8 } 18					
ROCKWOOD DISTRICT. M. Sutherland 11 C. C Stewart 10 } 21					
WINNIPEG DISTRICT. T. Kelly 14 J. W. Baker 19 } 33					
KEEWATIN DISTRICT. F. Hudson 6 H. Langford 14 } 20					
ABERDEEN DISTRICT. W. D. Craig 11 J. D. McNiven 14 } 25					
			WINNIPEG DISTRICT. T. Kelly 11 J. W. Baker 13 } 24		
			WINNIPEG DISTRICT. T. Kelly 11 J. W. Baker 14 } 25		
MINTO DISTRICT. A. R. Tingley 20 H. M. Cartmell 10 } 30					
			MINTO DISTRICT. A. R. Tingley 11 H. M. Cartmell 7 } 18		
PEMBINA DISTRICT. W. F. Ellis 5 W. Chalmers 16 } 21					
			WINNIPEG. T. KELLY and J. W. BAKER. (Granite).		





## 5. Royal Caledonian Tankard.

FIRST PRIZE.—Royal Caledonian Tankard, value \$250, presented by Lord Strathcona, to be held for one year, with four ladies' gold brooches, also by the donor, value \$100, for members of winning rink.

The Association offered the following prizes :

SECOND PRIZE.—Four opal and pearl rings, value \$50.

THIRD PRIZE.—Four enamelled jewel cases, value \$40.

FOURTH PRIZE.—Four ladies' gold bracelets, value \$30.

### RULES.

1. Lord Stathcona, in order to encourage curling, offered the above cup and brooches at the Bonspiel in Winnipeg.

2. The tankard and brooches shall be open for competition to all rinks from clubs affiliated with regularly organized curling associations.

3. Twelve ends shall be played in all games throughout the competition.

4. Entries for this competition shall be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night before the opening of the Bonspiel.

---

### TOTAL ENTRIES—106 RINKS.

#### ALEXANDER, MAN.—Three Rinks.

J. Creighton, A. Nichol, C. S. Touchburn, L. J. McLeod, skip.  
T. Lewis, D. McIlquham, T. K. Skinner, H. F. Hall, skip.  
A. F. Elliott, A. McNab, J. Speers, Dr. Lawther, skip.

#### BIRTLE, MAN.—Five Rinks.

D. Adams, D. Wilson, H. A. Manwaring, T. Copeland, skip.  
W. Patterson, B. Beirnes, H. Gibson, H. M. Cartmell, skip.

W. Macdonald, Geo. Campbell, T. Yeandle, C. A. Flower, skip.  
John Clemens, W. J. Small, John Walley, A. R. Tingley, skip.  
J. Lewis, J. McArthur, L. Cartmell, J. M. Stewart, skip.

BINSCARTH, MAN.—One rink.

J. A. Murray, F. McPherson, S. Crerar, V. G. Williams, skip.

BOISSEVAIN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Knittel, G. Sankey, C. Walkinshaw, Jas. Steel, skip.

BRANDON, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Hurst, W. A. Lang, J. Knight, F. Knight, skip.

CARBERRY, MAN.—Three Rinks.

W. Williams, W. Bannister, D. Irvine, D. Tidsberry, skip.  
W. McMillan, Geo. Hope, sr., R. Logan, M. Wise, skip.  
R. C. Walker, W. A. Fairley, W. Hope, W. Laird, skip.

CARMAN, MAN.—Two Rinks,

H. P. Simpson, G. A. Jenkins, W. R. Black, M. DeMill, skip.  
M. Butchart, S. Somersall, Dr. Brown, F. C. O'Meara, skip.

CRYSTAL CITY, MAN.—One Rink.

F. Oke, E. Ericson, T. H. Beavis, T. H. Argue, skip.

CYPRESS RIVER, MAN.—One Rink.

W. Chewings, W. Townsend, Jas. McDole, W. Connon, skip.

DAUPHIN, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Dr. Bottomley, W. E. Turner, H. Dodimead, H. Harvey, skip.  
Capt. McIntosh, A. Eagle, R. Brown, D. Sutherland, skip.

DELORAIN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. A. Mather, D. Livingstone, C. A. Young, O. C. Smith, skip.

FORT QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—Two Rinks.

J. Dunlop, N. Foster, D. Wood, C. Featherstonhaugh, skip.  
A. E. Iredale, D. H. McDonald, J. Dillon, R. S. Smith, skip.

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.—One rink.

D. McKenzie, W. E. Lilley, W. H. Whalen, E. J. Rochon, skip.

## GLADSTONE, MAN.—Three rinks.

R. McCaskill, T. E. Cory, J. Martin, H. J. Pearson, skip.  
 D. Smith, G. Raincock, B. Williscroft, J. McCrae, skip.  
 T. Morton, W. Budge, H. Jordan, T. L. Morton, skip.

## GLENBORO, MAN.—Three rinks.

J. Hettle, A. Balfour, J. Smeaton, A. Doig, skip.  
 W. Noble, R. McKenzie, D. Steel, Dr. Cartmeil, skip.  
 R. Wetherspoon, J. Duncan, T. Smith, W. Nevins, skip.

## HAMIOTA, MAN.—One rink.

W. A. Pierson, S. Shoemaker, Wm. Smith, W. Ferguson,  
 skip.

## HOLLAND, MAN.—Two rinks.

C. E. Slater, W. J. Batters, F. H. Dagg, H. McLean, skip.  
 J. Lipsett, N. McIvor, Dr. Latimer, D. R. Bruce, skip.

## INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—One rink.

T. E. Donelly, J. Hunter, Geo. Davidson, W. R. Boyd, skip.

## KILLARNEY, MAN.—Two rinks.

D. McNamara, A. McNamara, Geo. Rigley, S. Rowe, skip.  
 Thos. Little, Geo. Lawrence, Dr. Alexander, M. Macklem,  
 skip.

## MANITOU, MAN.—Two rinks.

Geo. Anderson, T. W. Alexander, Jas. Waldie, W. Chalmers,  
 skip.  
 J. Wootton, John McCoy, W. R. Shields, W. F. Ellis, skip.

## MIAMI, MAN.—Two rinks.

Arthur Cook, W. H. Campbell, James Carson, W. Ferris,  
 skip.  
 B. C. Bundy, E. McCullough, Wm. Thompson, R. Munro,  
 skip.

## MINNEDOSA, MAN.—Two rinks.

F. Halpenny, Geo. Bolton, B. Beddome, T. H. Beddome,  
 skip.  
 J. E. McKenzie, Fred. Cook, Wm. Drummond, W. H.  
 Sparling, skip.

## MORDEN, MAN.—Two rinks.

J. A. McIntyre, Dr. Boyle, Wm. Lenton, Jas. Andrew, skip.  
 W. F. Morden, D. N. McMillan, J. Stirton, C. R. Dunsford,  
 skip.

## NAPINKA, MAN.—One rink.

W. Hicks, T. Livesley, H. Trumpour, J. Gaudin, skip.

## NEEPAWA, MAN.—Three rinks.

S. Gillies, J. Stevenson, R. Winning, F. L. Davis, skip.

P. B. Hazelton, Jos. Kerr, Geo. Richardson, A. McConaghy, skip.

J. Vance, W. B. St. John, W. Rutledge, A. Dunlop, skip.

## PILOT MOUND, MAN.—One rink.

A. J. Sparling, J. M. Fraser, Geo. Dow, J. C. McLean, skip.

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—Three rinks.

A. McKillop, H. Irwin, Sheriff McLean, R. Watson, skip.

J. Webster, G. W. Sparling, A. J. Patterson, E. J. Sparling, skip.

W. Richardson, W. Burns, H. McCowan, W. L. Lyall, skip.

## QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—One rink.

H. Brown, D. Brown, W. G. Vicars, Dr. Carthew, skip.

## RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—One rink.

G. Ross, M. Murchison, A. Carmichael, Fred. Hudson, skip.

## REGINA, ASSA.—One rink.

S. F. Callender, Jas. Balfour, J. W. Smith, E. McCarthy, skip.

## ROLAND, MAN.—One rink.

F. Webster, J. Grant, F. W. Jones, Thos. Kirk, skip.

## RUSSELL, MAN.—Two rinks.

G. P. Baker, A. McIntyre, J. Mundell, J. D. Kippan, skip.

R. McCallum, A. C. Soper, A. B. Callin, Dr. Wright, skip.

## SCHREIBER, ONT.—One rink.

J. Wilson, W. Muir, F. McCowan, J. A. Muir, skip.

## SELKIRK, MAN.—Two rinks.

D. Fraser, R. Douglas, M. O'Donohue, M. Sutherland, skip.

Dr. Grain, J. J. Erskine, F. W. R. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart, skip.

SHOAL LAKE, MAN.—One rink.

E. E. Greenshaw, G. Manson, A. M. Blackburn, A. Brown, skip.

SOURIS (HEATHER), MAN.—One rink.

J. Medill, W. G. Hetherington, D. McEachern, Thos. Dickie, skip.

SOURIS, MAN.—Two rinks.

J. F. Bambridge, R. Chute, A. J. Hughes, D. Kitchen, skip.  
R. Currie, W. G. McLaren, E. J. Crawford, F. W. Crispo, skip.

VIRDEN, MAN.—Two rinks.

John Caldwell, E. H. Palmer, D. McNiven, W. D. Craig, skip.

W. Collins, D. McDonald, H. C. Simpson, M. B. Irwin, skip.

WAWANESA, MAN.—One rink.

T. A. Barclay, C. Town, W. Henderson, F. O. Fowler, skip.

WINNIPEG (ASSINIBOINE)—Five rinks.

E. A. Greathead, G. McBride, S. P. Clark, W. L. Parrish, skip.

H. Lambert, T. L. Peters, T. McCaffry, G. F. Galt, skip.

E. C. Pardee, T. A. Anderson, C. P. Wilson, F. L. Patton, skip.

E. Richard, M. Aldous, W. R. Baker, J. S. Ewart, skip.

J. S. Aikins, Geo. Black, W. R. Mulock, P. A. Macdonald, skip.

WINNIPEG DRAGOONS—One rink.

Sergt. Timmis, J. McDiarmid, R. R. Keith, Sergt. McMillan, skip.

WINNIPEG (GRANITE)—Sixteen rinks.

P. C. McIntyre, H. E. Hall, D. McPherson, W. A. McIntyre, skip.

W. G. Cunningham, W. Paterson, W. E. McGaw, J. W. Baker, skip.

S. H. Jones, A. E. Scott, H. G. Spurgeon, J. McDiarmid, skip.

R. M. McGowan, E. Nicholson, R. A. Harvie, J. Scroggie, skip.

J. Saunders, H. Leadley, M. Kelly, E. Cass, skip.

J. Ingram, A. Hicks, C. Y. Gregory, L. A. Tilley, skip.

R. H. Little, C. Hammill, Jas. Fogg, N. M. Johnston, skip.

E. Conklin, J. H. Turnbull, E. G. Conklin, J. Lemon, skip.

G. W. Walker, A. N. Other, T. Black, C. H. Allen, skip.

J. Watts, H. A. Holman, E. W. Low, K. D. McDonald, skip.  
 W. S. Robertson, E. G. Barrett, I. Pitblado, S. G. Harstone,  
 skip.  
 C. D. Stovel, Thos. Johnson, Wm. Georgeson, Thos. Kelly,  
 skip.  
 J. Mackay, C. Macdonald, J. M. Macdonald, A. Macdonald,  
 skip.  
 A. Leadley, D. McDonald, W. C. Manning, C. E. Carbert,  
 skip.  
 D. B. Sprague, H. Byrnes, S. B. Ritchie, W. R. Talbot, skip.  
 H. Mitchell, A. Murphy, W. Campbell, H. Cameron, skip.

## WINNIPEG (THISTLE).—Nine rinks.

D. D. Wood, Jas. Speirs, A. Sutherland, R. H. Peel, skip.  
 W. E. Ellerby, H. Gordon, M. Campbell, C. W. Huffman,  
 skip.  
 R. Penwarden, J. Appleton, Dr. Jamieson, W. F. Payne,  
 skip.  
 A. H. Brown, J. Keedian, L. R. McKenzie, R. H. Dunbar,  
 skip.  
 G. Cullingford, D. M. Braden, W. H. Youhill, D. A. McArthur,  
 skip.  
 J. F. Campbell, J. T. Speirs, G. Browne, Alex. Black, skip.  
 H. D. Coton, Geo. Poile, H. Poile, J. Mackenzie, skip.  
 J. Palmer, J. G. Douglas, W. S. Lipsett, J. H. Pace, skip.  
 H. E. P. Small, Wm. Downing, Wm. Hill, Jas. Baxter, skip.

## LINDSAY, ONT.—One rink.

N. W. Sissons, M. W. Kennedy, J. A. McMillan, J. D. Flaville, skip.

## SUPERIOR, WIS.—One rink.

F. Ballantine, L. A. Nichols, G. C. Tyre, J. M. Chisholm, skip.

## ST. PAUL, MINN.—Two rinks.

Dr. Arnold, S. F. Fullerton, S. Hastings, C. M. Griggs, skip.  
 J. J. McNamara, T. A. Pratt, F. W. Cartney, L. Defiel, skip.

## DULUTH, MINN.—Three rinks.

C. R. Ash, D. W. Stocking, A. H. Smith, H. Hurdon, skip.  
 A. Macrae, D. McLeod, G. F. McKenzie, R. J. McLeod, skip.  
 F. N. LaSalle, W. McLennan, F. N. McLaren, D. R. Black, skip.



# Royal Caledonian Tankard.

A. McCONAGHY, Neepawa.



## SEMI-FINALS.

W. Chalmers.....	11	J. D. Flavelle.....	7
(Manitou)		(Lindsay)	
A. McConaghy ...	12	S. G. Harstone.....	10
(Neepawa)		(Winnipeg—Granite)	

## FINAL.


## NEEPAWA, MAN.

P. B. Hazelton	
Jos. Kerr	
Geo. Richardson	
A. McConaghy, skip.....	17

## MANITOU, MAN.

G. Anderson	
F. W. Alexander	
Jas. Waldie	
W. Chalmers, skip.....	13

A. McConaghy's rink, of Neepawa, won first prize, taking Lord Strathcona's Cup and Four Ladies' Gold Brooches. W. Chalmers' rink, of Manitou, took the second prize. S. G. Harstone, Granite, Winnipeg, third prize; and J. D. Flavelle, of Lindsay, Ont., fourth place.

 See annexed diagram for full scores.

## 6. The Galt Cup.

FIRST PRIZE.—Messrs. Geo. F. and J. Galt, of Winnipeg, offer for annual competition a handsome silver cup, value \$100, and four ladies' travelling clocks, value \$75. to clubs of the Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C., outside the Province of Manitoba.

SECOND PRIZE.—The Association offered four pearl necklaces, value \$30, to the rink taking second place.

### RULES.

1. Players of rinks entering for this competition must be bona fide members of clubs in affiliation with the Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C. outside the Province of Manitoba.

2. Each of such clubs shall be entitled to enter one rink in this competition at the Bonspiel, but no club can enter that did not have a primary competition.

3. The rink entering must be selected in advance by a primary club competition. In the event of the winning rink in the primary competition being unable to attend the Bonspiel, then the club may select another rink to represent it.

4. Twelve ends shall be played in each successive game, until it is finally decided which rink is entitled to hold the cup for the year.

5. The clocks shall become the property of the players of the successful rink, and the necklaces to those in the rink taking second place.

6. Entries for this competition must be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night before the Bonspiel.

### ENTRIES—8 RINKS.

FORT QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—J. Dunlop, N. Foster, J. Wood. C. Featherstonhaugh, skip.

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.—D. McKenzie, W. E. Lilley, W. H. Whalen, E. J. Rochon, skip.

GRENFELL, ASSA.—P. Bell, F. W. Chisholm, J. M. McDonald, J. Braithwaite, skip.

INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—T. E. Donnelly, J. Hunter, G. Davidson, W. R. Boyd, skip.  
 QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—H. Brown, D. Brown, W. G. Vicars, Dr. Carthew, skip.  
 RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—G. Ross, M. Murchison, A. Carmichael, Fred. Hudson, skip.  
 REGINA, ASSA.—S. F. Callender, Jas. Balfour, E. McCarthy, J. W. Smith, skip.  
 SCHREIBER, ONT.—J. Wilson, W. Muir, T. McCowan, J. A. Muir, skip.

FINAL GAME.

The finish was between Regina and Indian Head, and was a very close game, the former winning by three points.

REGINA, ASSA.	INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.
S. F. Callender	T. G. Donnelly
J. Balfour	J. Hunter
E. McCarthy	G. Davidson
J. W. Smith, skip.....16	W. R. Boyd, skip.....13

See annexed diagram for scores in the Galt Competition :

DIAGRAM OF GALT TROPHY.

1—W. R. Boyd	{ 12 W. R. Boyd	16	J. W. SMITH REGINA.	
2—C. Featherstonhaugh.				9
3—Dr. Carthew	{ 15 Dr. Carthew	10		13
4—F. A. Hudson				
5—J. Braithwaite	{ 8 J. A. Muir	7	J. W. SMITH REGINA.	
6—J. A. Muir				
7—J. W. Smith	{ 10 J. W. Smith	10		16
8—E. J. Rochon				

## 7. The Patterson Cup.

FIRST PRIZE.—His Honor Lieutenant-Governor Patterson, offered as a Special Prize a handsome silver cup, value \$100, for competition among green curlers. The cup to become the property of the rink winning it twice. Four handsome gold watches, value \$60, by His Worship Mayor Andrews, to become the property of the individual members of the rink winning the Governor's Cup.

The Association supplemented the foregoing with the following:

SECOND PRIZE—Four Bracelet Watches, value \$40.

THIRD PRIZE—Four pair Gold Cuff Links, value \$30.

FOURTH PRIZE.—Four Scotch Pebble Shawl Pins, value \$20.


### RULES.

1. Rinks entered for this competition must be composed of players who have never won a prize at any previous Bonspiel in Winnipeg.

2. This cup shall be held by the rink winning the same for one year, and will have the names of the players suitably engraved thereon.

3. Any club winning the Patterson Cup twice shall own it absolutely.

4. Twelve ends shall be played by all rinks entered for this competition.

 Entries for the Patterson Cup shall be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night before the Bonspiel.

---

### TOTAL ENTRIES—81 RINKS.

ALEXANDER, MAN.—Two Rinks.

A. F. Elliott, A. McNab, J. Speers, Dr. Lawther, skip.  
J. Lewis, D. McIlquham, T. K. Skinner, H. F. Hall, skip.

BINSCARTH, MAN.—One Rink.

J. A. Murray, S. Crerar, F. McPherson, V. G. Williams, skip.

BIRTLE, MAN.—Five Rinks.

F. G. Lewis, D. J. McArthur, L. Cartmell, J. M. Stewart, skip.

John Walley, W. J. Small, J. Clemens, A. R. Tingley, skip.

W. Macdonald, Geo. Campbell, T. Yeandle, C. A. Flower, skip.

B. Beirnes, W. Patterson, H. Gibson, H. M. Cartmell, skip.

D. Wilson, D. Adams, H. A. Manwaring, T. Copeland, skip.

BOISSEVAIN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Knittel, G. Sankey, J. Walkinshaw, J. Steel, skip.

BRANDON, MAN.—One Rink.

D. McKelvie, S. A. Coxe, J. Kirkcaldy, J. Hanbury, skip.

CARBERRY, MAN.—Three rinks.

R. C. Walker, W. A. Fairley, Wm. Hope, W. H. Laird, skip.

W. Williams, W. Bannister, D. Irvine, D. Tidsberry, skip.

W. McMillan, Geo. Hope, R. Logan, M. Wise, skip.

CARMAN, MAN.—One Rink.

H. P. Simpson, G. A. Jenkins, W. R. Black, M. Demill, skip.

CRYSTAL CITY, MAN.—One rink.

F. Oke, E. Ericson, J. H. Beavis, T. H. Argue, skip.

CYPRESS RIVER, MAN.—Two Rinks.

W. Chewings, W. Townsend, W. E. McLeod, W. Connon, skip.

Dr. McQueen, J. Farquharson, J. McDole, J. Chewings, skip.

DAUPHIN, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Dr. Bottomley, W. C. Turner, H. Dodimead, H. Harvey, skip.

Capt. McIntosh, A. Eagle, R. C. Brown, D. Sutherland, skip.

FORT QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—One Rink.

J. Dunlop, N. Foster, D. Wood, C. Featherstonhaugh, skip.

## GLADSTONE, MAN.—Two Rinks.

T. Morton, W. Budge, H. Jordan, T. L. Morton, skip.  
D. Smith, G. Raincock, J. Martin, B. Williscroft, skip.

## GLENBORO, MAN.—Three Rinks.

J. Hettle, A. Balfour, J. Smeaton, A. Doig, skip.  
W. Noble, R. McKenzie, J. Steel, J. W. Cartmell, skip.  
R. Wetherspoon, J. Duncan, J. Smith, W. Nevins, skip.

## GRENFELL, ASSA.—One rink.

P. Bell, F. Chisholm, J. M. McDonald, J. Braithwaite, skip.

## HAMIOTA, MAN.—One Rink.

W. A. Pierson, S. Shoemaker, Wm. Smith, W. Ferguson, skip.

## HOLLAND, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. Lipsett, N. McIvor, Dr. Latimer, D. R. Bruce, skip.  
C. E. Slater, W. J. Batters, T. H. Dagg, H. J. McLean, skip.

## INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—One Rink.

T. E. Donnelly, John Hunter, G. S. Davidson, W. R. Boyd, skip.

## KILLARNEY, MAN.—Two Rinks.

T. Little, G. Lawrence, Dr. Alexander, M. Macklem, skip.  
D. McNamara, A. McNamara, Geo. Rigley, S. Rowe, skip.

## MANITOU, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Geo. Anderson, T. W. Alexander, J. Waldie, W. Chalmers, skip.  
J. Wootton, J. McCoy, W. R. Shields, W. F. Ellis, skip.

## MIAMI, MAN.—Two Rinks.

B. C. Bundy, E. McCullough, Wm. Thompson, R. Munro, skip.  
A. Cook, W. H. Campbell, J. Carson, W. Ferris, skip.

## MINNEDOSA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

F. Halpenny, Geo. Bolton, B. Beddome, T. H. Beddome, skip.  
H. Armitage, J. E. McKenzie, F. Cook, Wm. Drummond, skip.

## MORDEN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. McIntyre, Dr. Boyle, Wm. Lenton, J. Andrew, skip.

NAPINKA, MAN.—One Rink.

W. Hicks, T. Livesley, H. Trumpour, J. A. Gaudin, skip.

NEEPAWA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

P. B. Hazelton, J. Kerr, Geo. Richardson, W. Rutledge, skip.

S. Gillies, J. Stevenson, R. Winning, F. L. Davis, skip.

PILOT MOUND, MAN.—One Rink.

A. J. Sparling, J. M. Fraser, Geo. Dow, J. C. McLean, skip.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—Three Rinks.

A. McKillop, Sheriff McLean, H. Irwin, R. Watson, skip.

W. Richardson, W. Burns, H. McCowan, W. L. Lyall, skip.

J. Webster, G. W. Sparling, A. N. Other, A. J. Patterson, skip.

QU'APPELLE, ASSA.—One rink.

H. Brown, D. Brown, W. G. Vicars, Dr. Carthew, skip.

RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—One Rink.

Geo. Ross, M. Murchison, A. Carmichael, F. Hudson, skip.

ROLAND, MAN.—Two rinks.

F. Webster, J. Grant, F. W. Jones, Thos. Kirk, skip.

A. Cameron, A. L. Chaytor, A. Grant, Wm. Webster, skip.

RUSSELL, MAN.—Two Rinks.

G. P. Baker, A. W. McIntyre, T. Mundie, J. D. Kippan, skip.

R. McCallum, A. C. Soper, A. B. Callin, Dr. Wright, skip.

SCHREIBER, ONT.—One Rink.

J. Wilson, W. Muir, J. McCowan, J. A. Muir, skip.

SELKIRK, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Dr. Grain, J. J. Erskine, F. W. R. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart, skip.

D. Fraser, R. Douglas, M. O'Donohue, M. Sutherland, skip.

SOURIS, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. J. Bambridge, G. McCulloch, R. F. Miller, D. Kitchen, skip.

R. Currie, W. G. McLaren, E. J. Crawford, F. W. Crispo, skip.

SOURIS, MAN. (Heather)—One Rink.

T. Medill, W. G. Hetherington, D. McEachren, T. Dickie, skip.

## SHOAL LAKE, MAN.—One rink.

E. E. Greenshaw, G. Manson, A. M. Blackburn, A. Brown, skip.

## VIRDEN, MAN.—One Rink.

M. B. Irwin, J. Caldwell, E. H. Palmer, J. D. McNiven, skip.

## WINNIPEG (Assiniboines)—One Rink.

E. A. Greathead, G. McBride, F. Torrance, S. P. Clark, skip.

## WINNIPEG (DRAGOONS)—One Rink.

Sergt. Timmis, J. McDiarmid, R. R. Keith, Sergt. McMillan, skip.

## WINNIPEG (Granite)—Nine Rinks.

P. C. McIntyre, H. E. Hall, W. A. McIntyre, D. McPherson, skip.

Jas. Watts, H. A. Holman, E. W. Low, K. D. McDonald, skip.

D. B. Sprague, H. Byrnes, S. B. Ritchie, W. R. Talbot, skip.

W. G. Cunningham, A. Brown, W. E. McGaw, J. W. Baker, skip.

H. Mitchell, R. Murphy, W. Campbell, H. Cameron, skip.

W. Walker, Thos. Black, A. N. Other, C. H. Allen, skip.

J. Mackay, C. Macdonald, J. M. Macdonald, A. Macdonald, skip.

N. Little, R. M. McGowan, H. G. Spurgeon, J. Scroggie, skip.

J. Ingram, A. Hicks, C. Y. Gregory, L. A. Tilley, skip.

## WINNIPEG (THISTLE)—Four Rinks.

F. Palmer, W. Hill, W. E. Ellerby, M. Braden, skip.

J. Keeler, H. P. Small, Jas. Baxter, W. Downing, skip.

H. D. Coton, Geo. Poile, H. Poile, G. Cullingford, skip.

H. Small, J. Appleton, A. Douglas, J. G. Douglas, skip.

## SUPERIOR, WIS.—One Rink.

F. Ballantine, L. A. Nichols, G. C. Tyre, J. M. Chisholm, skip.

## DULUTH, MINN.—Three Rinks.

C. R. Ash, D. W. Stocking, A. H. Smith, H. Hurdon, skip.

F. N. LaSalle, W. McLennan, F. N. McLaren, D. R. Black, skip.

A. Macrae, D. McLeod, Geo. McKenzie, R. J. McLeod, skip.





# The Patterson Cup.

1—W. R. Talbot.....	12	W. R. Talbot.....	12						
2—Wm. Webster.....	0			W. R. Talbot.....	10				
3—M. Wise.....	12	M. Wise.....	0						
4—A. Doig.....	0					A. Brown.....	10		
5—Dr. Carthew.....	12	Dr. Carthew.....	0						
6—W. Nevins.....	0			A. Brown.....	11				
7—W. Ferris.....	0	A. Brown.....	12						
8—A. Brown.....	12					J. D. McNiven..	13		
9—C. H. Allen.....	6	J. Andrew.....	12						
10—J. Andrew.....	10			J. Andrew.....	8				
11—W. F. Ellis.....	12	W. F. Ellis.....	0			J. D. McNiven..	14		
12—J. W. Cartmell.....	0								
13—J. D. McNiven.....	15	J. D. McNiven.....	12						
14—G. Cullingford.....	14			J. D. McNiven.....	15				
15—L. Defiel.....	9	L. Defiel.....	0						
16—A. R. Tingley.....	8					J. D. McNiven..	12		
17—Dr. Wright.....	12	Dr. Wright.....	12						
18—J. A. Muir.....	7			Dr. Wright.....	9				
19—Wm. Drummond.....	12	Wm. Drummond..	0						
20—S. Williscroft.....	0					R. Munro.....	13		
21—C. N. Griggs.....	0	J. Kitchen.....	8						
22—J. Kitchen.....	12			R. Munro.....	11				
23—K. D. Macdonald.....	10	R. Munro.....	12						
24—R. Munro.....	11					T. L. Morton ..	11		
25—Wm. Routledge ..	13								
26—D. R. Bruce.....	3	W. Rutledge.....	7						
27—H. J. McLean.....	12			J. W. Baker.....	9				
28—W. Chalmers.....	16								
29—Jas. Chewings.....	12	J. W. Baker.....	9						
30—D. R. Black.....	11					T. L. Morton ..	15		
31—J. W. Baker.....	12								
32—M. DeMill.....	0								
33—W. Downing.....	7	H. F. Hall.....	0						
34—H. F. Hall.....	13					T. L. Morton.....	14		
35—S. Rowe.....	10	T. L. Morton.....	12						
36—W. Laird.....	9								
37—J. M. Stewart.....	7								
38—F. L. Davis.....	14								
39—J. A. Gaudin.....	0								
40—T. L. Morton.....	13								
41—A. J. Patterson ..	12								
42—L. Tilley.....	0	H. Cartmell.....	9						
43—W. L. Lyall.....	0								
44—H. Cartmell.....	12								
45—J. Chisholm.....	14	D. Tidsberry.....	8						
46—M. Sutherland ..	13	D. Tidsberry.....	11						
47—D. Tidsberry.....	13								
48—F. W. Crispo.....	11					J. C. McLean ..	12		
49—H. Cameron.....	14								
50—R. J. McLeod.....	15	H. Cameron.....	12						
51—W. Ferguson.....	0								
52—C. C. Stewart.....	12			J. C. McLean.....	13				
53—J. C. McLean.....	14								
54—S. P. Clark.....	8	J. C. McLean.....	14						
55—J. D. Kippan.....	15								
56—W. Sutherland.....	9					J. C. McLean ..	10		
57—F. Hudson.....	11								
58—W. Macklem.....	14	M. Macklem.....	9						
59—D. McPherson ..	9			A. Macdonald.....	5				
60—A. Macdonald.....	12	A. Macdonald.....	15						
61—J. Steele.....	9					J. Scroggie.....	10		
62—W. Cannon.....	14	W. Cannon.....	11						
63—J. Braithwaite.....	8			J. Scroggie.....	15				
64—J. Hanbury.....	11	J. Scroggie.....	12						
65—J. Scroggie.....	12								
66—T. Copeland.....	4					J. C. McLean ..	10		
67—W. R. Boyd.....	13	W. R. Boyd.....	10						
68—T. Kirk.....	5			W. R. Boyd.....	14				
69—R. Watson.....	18	R. Watson.....	8						
70—Sergt. McMillan.....	12					W. R. Boyd.....	13		
71—T. Dickie.....	9	Sergt. McMillan	12						
72—T. H. Argue.....	15			T. H. Argue.....	13				
73—H. Harvey.....	10	T. H. Argue.....	14						
74—Dr. Lawther.....	13					W. R. Boyd.....	5		
75—T. H. Beddome.....	15	T. H. Beddome.....	8						
76—H. Hurdon.....	12			H. Hurdon.....	7				
77—C. A. Flower.....	7	H. Hurdon.....	11						
78—V. G. Williams.....	11					M. Braden.....	9		
79—M. Braden.....	13	M. Braden.....	16						
80—C. Featherstonhaugh.....	7			M. Braden.....	10				
81—J. G. Douglas.....	14	J. G. Douglas.....	14						

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Two Rinks.

Dr. Arnold, S. F. Fullerton, S. Hastings, C. M. Griggs, skip.  
J. J. McNamara, T. A. Pratt, F. W. Cartney, L. Defiel, skip.

SEMI-FINALS.

J. D. McNiven..... 13 (Virden, Man.)	T. L. Morton ..... 11 (Gladstone, Man.)
J. C. McLean ..... 10 (Pilot Mound, Man.)	W. R. Boyd ..... 5 (Indian Head, Assa.)

FINALS.


VIRDEN, MAN.

M. B. Irwin  
J. Caldwell  
E. A. Palmer  
J. D. McNiven, skip..... 12

PILOT MOUND, MAN.

A. J. Sparling  
J. M. Fraser  
Geo. Dow  
J. C. McLean, skip..... 10

J. D. McNiven's rink, of Virden, therefore, captured the Patterson Cup and Mayor Andrew's watches. J. C. McLean's rink, of Pilot Mound, took second place. T. L. Morton's rink, of Gladstone, third; and W. R. Boyd's rink, of Indian Head, fourth prize.

 See annexed diagram for full scores.

## 8. The Whyte Cup.

FIRST PRIZE.—General Manager Whyte, of the C.P.R., and first patron of the Branch, in order to reward veterans who have done so much to promote curling among younger members of the Association, offered an elegant silver cup, value \$30, as a special prize.

The Association supplemented this with four beautiful gold-headed canes, value \$40, as individual prizes.

SECOND PRIZE.—The Association also gave four handsomely mounted and suitably engraved brooms, value \$20, for the players of the rink taking second place.

### RULES.

1. Players entering this competition must be bona fide members of clubs in affiliation with the Branch or some sister association.
2. Competitors must be at least 50 years of age, and all four players must be from one club.
3. Twelve ends shall be played in each successive game until the competition is decided.
4. The Cup shall become the absolute property of the skip of the winning rink, and the prizes that of the individual players.
5. Entries for this competition must be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night before the Bonspiel.

---

### TOTAL ENTRIES.—11 RINKS.

- BIRTLE, MAN.—J. Corbett, F. G. Lewis, Hon. C. J. Mickle, H. A. Manwaring, skip.
- CARBERRY, MAN.—W. McMillan, Geo. Hope, R. Logan, M. Wise, skip.
- CYPRESS RIVER, MAN.—M. Ellwood, Jas. Cannon, sen., Jas. Farquharson, Jos. Chewings, skip.
- MORDEN, MAN.—W. F. Morden, D. N. McMillan, J. Stirton, C. R. Dunsford, skip.
- PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—R. Oliver, W. Burns, Wm. McCowan, W. L. Lyall, skip.

SELKIRK, MAN.—R. Bullock, R. Smith, A. Doidge,  
H. W. Nelson, skip.  
SUPERIOR, WIS.—R. Penwarden, Capt. LaSalle, G. C. Tyre,  
J. M. Chisholm, skip.  
WINNIPEG (GRANITE).—H. Byrnes, T. L. Morton, A. Mac-  
donald, E. G. Conklin, skip.  
WINNIPEG (GRANITE).—Capt. Graburn, K. Graburn, S. A.  
McGaw, J. P. Robertson, skip.  
WINNIPEG (THISTLE).—D. Sinclair, J. Baxter, J. Paterson,  
A. Brown, skip.  
WINNIPEG (THISTLE).—W. Hill, G. Black, J. Pace, A. Black,  
skip.

SEMI-FINALS.

M. Wise.....12	E. G. Conklin..... 5
(Carberry, Man.)	(Winnipeg—Granite)
W. L. Lyall.....12	A. Black .....10
(Port. la Prairie, Man.)	(Winnipeg—Thistle)

FINAL.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

CARBERRY, MAN.

R. Oliver	W. McMillan
W. Burns	G. Hope
W. McCowan	R. Logan
W. L. Lyall, skip.....17	M. Wise, skip.....15

DIAGRAM OF THE WHYTE CUP.

M. Wise.....	12	}	M. Wise	}	12	}	W. L. LYALL P. la Prairie.
A. Brown... .. (def.)	0						
<i>H. A. Manwaring</i> ...	10	}	E. G. Conklin	}	5		
<i>E. G. Conklin</i> ....	12						
<i>J. M. Chisholm</i> ...	10						
<i>Jas. Chewings</i> ....	12	11					
<i>C. R. Dunsford</i> ...	14	}	W. L. Lyall	}	12		
<i>H. W. Nelson</i> ....	12						
W. B. Lyall.....	12						
A. Black.....	15	}	A. Black	}	10		
J. P. Robertson.....	10						
						17	

## 9, Grand Point Competition.

FIRST PRIZE.—A. Macdonald, Esq., Patron of the Association, in order to encourage the scientific game of points, offered a lady's handsome gold watch, value \$75, to the individual making the highest score.

SECOND PRIZE.—Lady's enameled watch, value \$35.

THIRD PRIZE.—Gold Bracelet, value \$30.

FOURTH PRIZE.—A pearl pendant, value \$25.

FIFTH PRIZE.—A diamond ring, value \$20.

### RULES.

1. Points shall be played according to the rules, adopted by the Manitoba Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.

2. The Patron's prize will be awarded to the curler making the highest score in the competition.

3. Should a large number of entries be made, competitors shall be divided into squads, for the purpose of facilitating play.

4. All entries for points, shall be made not later than the evening of the third day of the Bonspiel.

5. All making a score of 25 points and upwards will go on record.

Subjoined is a list of all who made a score of 25 or upwards :

1—R. H. Dunbar, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	45 points
2—A. McConaghy, Neepawa .....	41 "
3—C. P. Wilson, Winnipeg—Assiniboine.....	40 "
4—D. Kitchen, Souris .....	40 "
5—E. G. Conklin, Winnipeg—Granite.....	39 "
6—J. Mackenzie, Winnipeg—Thistle.....	39 "
7—E. J. Sparling, Portage la Prairie .....	39 "
8—J. G. Douglas, Winnipeg—Thistle.....	36 "
9—D. S. Irvine, Carberry.. . . .	36 "
10—A. C. Soper, Russell .....	36 "
11—J. Keedian, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	35 "
12—H. Cameron, Winnipeg—Granite.....	34 "
13—E. McCarthy, Regina ....	34 "
14—C. E. Carbert, Winnipeg—Granite .....	34 "

15—W. E. Ellerby, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	34	points
16—W. Thompson, Miami .....	34	"
17—R. Douglas, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	34	"
18—H. Cartmell, Birtle .....	33	"
19—C. Featherstonhaugh, Ft. Qu'Appelle .....	33	"
20—A. C. Sutherland, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	33	"
21—E. J. Rochon, Fort William .....	33	"
22—W. H. Sparling, Minnedosa .....	33	"
23—W. Chalmers, Manitou .....	32	"
24—W. Laird, Carberry .....	32	"
25—E. H. Palmer, Virden .....	32	"
26—A. H. Smith, Duluth .....	32	"
27—J. J. Erskine, Selkirk .....	31	"
28—H. Poile, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	31	"
29—T. A. Anderson, Winnipeg—Assiniboine .....	30	"
30—I. Pitblado, Winnipeg—Granite .....	30	"
31—G. Black, Winnipeg—Assiniboine .....	30	"
32—J. M. Chisholm, Superior, Wis. ....	30	"
33—A. Dunlop, Neepawa .....	30	"
34—Dr. Harris, Moosomin. ....	30	"
35—A. H. Brown, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	29	"
36—J. Kitchen, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	29	"
37—J. E. Knight, Brandon .....	29	"
38—J. Lemon, Winnipeg—Granite .....	29	"
39—J. McNamara, St. Paul .....	29	"
40—W. R. Boyd, Indian Head .....	28	"
41—G. Campbell, Birtle .....	28	"
42—J. Hurst, Brandon .....	28	"
43—G. F. Mackenzie, Duluth .....	28	"
44—Ed. Griffith, Cypress River .....	28	"
45—B. Poile, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	28	"
46—H. J. Pearson, Gladstone .....	28	"
47—J. Waldie, Manitou .....	28	"
48—A. Black, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	27	"
49—Dr. Carthew, Qu'Appelle .....	27	"
50—L. J. McLeod, Alexander .....	27	"
51—D. Tidsberry, Carberry .....	27	"
52—C. D. Stovel, Winnipeg—Granite .....	26	"
53—W. A. Lang, Brandon .....	26	"
54—W. J. Small, Birtle .....	26	"
55—G. Sparling, Portage la Prairie .....	26	"
56—W. L. Parrish, Winnipeg—Assiniboine .....	26	"
57—L. R. Mackenzie, Winnipeg—Thistle .....	26	"
58—H. J. McLean, Holland .....	26	"
59—B. C. Bundy, Miami .....	25	"
60—T. H. Dagg, Holland .....	25	"
61—J. Vance, Neepawa .....	25	"
62—R. Winning, Neepawa .....	25	"
63—W. D. Craig, Virden .....	25	"

## SUMMARY OF PRIZE WINNERS.

---

### 1. NEW YORK LIFE CHALLENGE CUP.

FIRST PRIZE—Grand Challenge Cup, value \$250, presented by J. G. Morgan, Manager of the New York Life Insurance Company, Winnipeg, winners to hold it for a year: also four sets Silver Tea Service, by the donor, value \$100, to be the property of the members of the winning team.—Won by Thos. Kelly's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

SECOND PRIZE—Four Pearl Lorgnettes with handles, value \$50.—Won by J. W. Baker's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

THIRD PRIZE—Four Opal Rings, with five opals, value \$40.—Won by J. Chisholm's rink, of Superior, Wisconsin.

FOURTH PRIZE.—Four Ornamental Tortoise Combs, value \$30.—Won by P. A. Macdonald's rink of the Assiniboine Club, Winnipeg.

### 2. ALFRED DOLGE TROPHY.

FIRST PRIZE.—A fine cup, value \$250, the gift of Alfred Dolge, of Dolgeville, N.Y., to be held for one year, and four handsome Ladies' Gold Watches, by the donor, value \$100, for individual members of winning rink in final stage.—Won by E. McCarthy's rink, of Regina, Assa.

SECOND PRIZE.—Four Pearl-Handled Ladies' Silk Umbrellas, value \$50, by the Association, to members of rink taking second place in final competition.—Won by S. G. Harstone's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

### 3. WALKERVILLE TANKARD.

FIRST PRIZE.—Walkerville Tankard, value \$200, presented by Hiram Walker & Sons, of Walkerville, Ont., the cup to become the property of the club winning it most frequently in five years; with Four Elegant Watch Charms.



value \$100, by the same firm, for members of the winning rink.—Won by R. H. Dunbar's rink, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg.

SECOND PRIZE.—Four Ladies' Fans, value \$50.—Won by W. A. McIntyre's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

THIRD PRIZE.—Four Opal and Diamond Stick Pins, value \$40.—Won by S. G. Harstone's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

FOURTH PRIZE.—Four Ladies' Silver Watches, value \$30.—Won by H. Cartmell's rink, of Birtle, Man.

#### 4. TUC ETT TROPHY.

FIRST PRIZE.—The Tuckett Trophy, value \$250, presented by Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, of Hamilton, Ont.; to be held one year, with eight Ladies' Gold Brooches, value \$125, by the same firm, for members of winning rink.—Won by Thos. Kelly and J. W. Baker, skips of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

SECOND PRIZE.—The Association also offered a special prize of eight Gold Brooches, value \$60, to members of the double rink taking second place.—Won by W. Connon and J. McDole, skips, of Cypress River Club, Manitoba.

#### 5. ROYAL CALEDONIAN TANKARD.

FIRST PRIZE.—Royal Caledonian Tankard, value \$750, presented by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, to be held for one year, with four Ladies' Handsome Gold Brooches, also by the donor, value \$100, for members of winning rink.—Won by A. McConaghy's rink of Neepawa, Man.

SECOND PRIZE.—Four Opal and Pearl Rings, value \$50.—Won by W. Chalmers' rink, of Manitou, Man.

THIRD PRIZE.—Four Enamelled Jewel Cases, value \$40.—Won by S. G. Harstone's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

FOURTH PRIZE.—Four Ladies' Gold Bracelets, value \$30.—Won by J. D. Flavell's rink, of Lindsay, Ont.

#### 6. THE GALT CUP.

FIRST PRIZE.—Geo. F. & J. Galt, of Winnipeg, offered for competition a handsome Silver Cup, value \$100, and

four Ladies' Travelling Clocks, value \$75, to clubs of the Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C. outside the Province of Manitoba.—Won by J. W. Smith's rink, of Regina.

SECOND PRIZE.—The Association gave four Pearl Necklaces, value \$30, to rink taking second place.—Won by W. R. Boyd's rink, of Indian Head, Assa.

#### 7. THE PATTERSON CUP.

FIRST PRIZE—His Honor Lieutenant-Governor Patterson offered as a special prize, a handsome Silver Cup, value \$100, for annual competition for green curlers, or curlers who had not won a prize in any previous Winnipeg Bonspiel.—Won by J. D. McNiven's rink, of Virden, Man., who also took the four ladies' handsome gold watches, value \$60, given by His Worship Mayor Andrews.

SECOND PRIZE.—Four Bracelet Watches, value \$40.—Won by J. C. McLean's rink, Pilot Mound, Man.

THIRD PRIZE.—Four pair Gold Cuff Links, value \$30.—Won by T. L. Morton's rink, of Gladstone, Man.

FOURTH PRIZE—Four Scotch Pebble Shawl Pins, value \$20.—Won by W. R. Boyd's rink, of Indian Head, Assa.

#### 8. THE WHYTE CUP.

FIRST PRIZE.—General Manager Whyte, of the C.P.R., and first Patron of the Branch, in order to reward veterans who have done so much to promote curling among younger members of the Association, offered an elegant Silver Cup, value \$40, as a special prize.

The Association supplemented this with four beautiful gold-headed canes, value \$40, as individual prizes.—First prize won by W. L. Lyall's rink, of Portage la Prairie.

SECOND PRIZE.—The Association also gave four handsomely mounted and suitably engraved brooms, value \$20, for the players of the rink taking second place.—Won by M. Wise's rink, of Carberry.

#### 9. GRAND POINT COMPETITION.

FIRST PRIZE—A. Macdonald, Esq., Patron of the Association, in order to encourage the scientific game of points,

offered a Ladies' Handsome Gold Watch, value \$75, to the individual making the highest score.—Won by R. H. Dunbar, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.

SECOND PRIZE—Ladies' Enamelled Watch, value \$35.—Won by A. McConaghy, of Neepawa Club.

THIRD PRIZE—Gold Bracelet, value \$30.—Won by C. P. Wilson, of Assiniboine Club, Winnipeg.

FOURTH PRIZE—A Pearl Pendant, value \$25.—Won by D. Kitchen, of Souris Club.

FIFTH PRIZE.—A Diamond Ring, value \$20.—Won by J. McKenzie, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.



## In Memoriam.



### THE LATE J. A. McMILLAN, OF LINDSAY, ONT.

Members of the curling fraternity were greatly startled over the announcement of the sudden and tragic death of Jack McMillan, the renowned Lindsay curler, on the evening of Saturday, the 8th of April, 1899. He was a young man in the prime of life, highly esteemed by every one who had the pleasure of his acquaintance, and a keen curler, having won many laurels in different parts of Canada and the United States. The accident which cut off the life of this promising young man took place in Sadler, Dundas & Flavelle's Oatmeal Mill, Lindsay, Ont., on the above date. He was in the act of closing down the machinery about midnight. To do this, it became necessary to throw off a huge belt that ran from the fourth storey to the basement. It is supposed that he went to the basement in a hurry, with a lantern, to swing the belt, and shut off the clutch, and that in so doing he slipped, and being carried around with the belt, was terribly mangled, and fatally injured.

Drs. Shier and Gillespie made an examination of his injuries, when they found the left leg almost entirely severed at the knee, and the bone protruding; the right leg had a terrible gash above the knee, separating the rectus muscle, both ends of which projected; below the right groin was a gash four inches or more in length, and quite deep. On the right side, above the hip bone, was a lacerating wound penetrating into the peritoneal cavity, from which the crest of the hip bone was removed. The left lung was seriously injured, and in addition to these injuries, there was a cut over the left eye, a gash on the left wrist, and another on the right elbow. Notwithstanding all the efforts of the surgeons, he succumbed to his injuries at 6 p.m., Sunday, 19 hours after the accident.

His sudden death cast a gloom over Lindsay, and none felt the bereavement more than the members of the Lindsay Curling Club. The blow was a severe one to Mr. J. D. Flavelle, his employer and veteran skip, as well as to his relatives. Messages of condolence poured into Lindsay from all over Canada and the United States, wherever poor Jack had been known. The funeral was one of the largest ever seen in Lindsay, and the bier was covered with floral offerings, and the remains were interred in Riverside Cemetery, on Tuesday, the 12th of April.

President Anderson, of the Branch, sent a private message of condolence, and the Secretary sent the following message of sympathy from the Association:

CONDOLENCE TELEGRAM.

Winnipeg, Man., April 10th, 1899.

To J. D. Flavelle,  
Lindsay, Ont.

Manitoba Branch Royal Caledonian Curling Club learn with profound regret of sudden and painful death of J. A. McMillan, Lindsay Curling Club. Convey to relatives of deceased and Lindsay curlers our sincere condolence and sympathy in severe bereavement they have sustained. Place floral emblem in form of a broken broom upon bier as a token of our esteem and regard.

### THE LATE R. S. ALEXANDER OF TREHERNE, MAN.

The sudden death of Mr. Robert Samuel Alexander of Treherne, banker and merchant, and for several years a delegate to the Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C. from the curling club of that town, cast a terrible gloom over both Winnipeg and Treherne in December last. His death was the result of a serious accident near the C.P.R. depot, just as he was reaching the city on a business trip from Treherne, on the 30th of December, 1898. It was all the more lamentable, from the fact that no one saw the accident, the body having been subsequently found by the crew of a train coming through the yard. He is supposed to have slipped from the platform in some way while out seeing if the train was nearing the depot. The train passed over his feet crushing them badly. Dr. Blanchard was speedily summoned, and the patient removed to the General Hospital. Amputation became necessary, but death resulted about four o'clock of Saturday morning the 31st of December, more from internal injuries sustained, than from the effects of the contusions to the limbs. The deceased was highly respected by all who knew him, and was a favorite among members of the curling fraternity. He organized the Treherne Curling Club. The funeral took place on the 4th of January, 1899, from the residence of A. D. McKay, Ellice Avenue, to Kil-donan Cemetery.

The late Mr. Alexander was a native of Truro, N.S., and was about 38 years of age. He came to Manitoba from the Maritime provinces some fifteen years ago, and was for several years a resident of Winnipeg. He then located at Broadview, Assa., but shortly afterwards removed to Treherne, where he entered into the grain business, and later established a private bank. He was a very successful business man. Mr. Alexander leaves a widow but no children. A sister, the wife of Mr. G. R. Crowe, M.L.A., resides in Winnipeg, and a brother, Dr. Alexander, is a resident of Killarney. Deceased was a keen lover of all legitimate sport, and for several years was an officer of the Treherne Curling Club. Deceased left a large estate besides life and accident insurance policies for the benefit of his immediate relatives.

**THE LATE HIRAM WALKER.**

The announcement of the death of Hiram Walker, the founder of Walkerville, Ont., and of the great distillery firm of Hiram Walker and Sons, at Detroit on the 12th of January, 1899, was received by the members of the curling fraternity throughout Manitoba and the adjoining territories with sincere regret. The late Mr. Walker was one of the first patrons of the Association, when the Branch was organized some twelve years ago. It was fitting then, that the Association should have conveyed to members of his family a resolution of condolence and sympathy in their sad bereavement. He retired from the firm some years ago owing to his advancing age, and spent his declining years in Detroit, where he died as above related, in the 83rd year of his age.

The deceased was born in Massachusetts, and when a young man went to Kentucky and there learned the process of manufacturing whiskey. He then came to Canada, and started a distillery in 1847, which subsequently developed into a business of such great proportions that his whiskies obtained a world wide reputation. Later Mr. Walker bought land to the extent of 3000 acres, and founded the town of Walkerville, Ont., directly opposite Detroit. His business included a brewery, stock farm, where cattle are fattened on the refuse of the distillery and shipped abroad; tobacco farm, hop fields, furniture factory, iron works, engine works, the ownership of the Erie and Huron and Lake Erie and Detroit River Railways in Canada, and of a railway and ferry line connecting with the coal fields of Pennsylvania.

He was also the proprietor of natural gas works and other landed estates, aggregating in value some \$40,000,000, which passed to his children—three sons and a daughter. Frank H. Walker has been the moving spirit of the firm since the retirement of his father. His success has been one of the most conspicuous of any business man in Canada, achieved by business ability of the highest order.

# LIST OF CLUBS.



## 1.—ALEXANDER CLUB.

---

ORGANIZED 1897.      AFFILIATED 1897.

---

### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....F. W. THOMPSON, Winnipeg.  
*Honorary President*..C. E. HALL.  
*President*.....A. FENWICK.  
*Vice-President*.....DR. LAWThER.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .C. S. TOUCHBURN.

*Executive*—Wm. Dickson, Wm. Fenwick, W. A. Watt,  
J. Leitch, D. A. Yeomans.

*Representative Members*—Wm. Dickson, A. Fenwick.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. Clifford Sifton, F. W.  
Thompson.

*Regular Members*—A. Birch, H. H. Baker, A. Broach,  
F. Baker, J. T. Blair, F. Creighton, A. A. Cook, Wm.  
Dickson, John Duck, Alex. Elliott, A. Fenwick, Wm.  
Fenwick, J. Foreman, C. E. Hall, H. F. Hall, E. Hall,  
G. R. Kerr, Dr. Lawther, J. Leitch, A. Leitch, P. Leitch,  
S. Lewis, Archie McNabb, L. J. McLeod, D. A. McIlquham,  
D. Nichol, Wm. Rabe, I. Skinner, A. Speers, J. Speers,  
M. Smith, R. Smith, C. S. Touchburn, A. T. Trenouth,  
W. A. Watt, D. A. Yeomans.—Total 36.





Donor of Alfred Dolge Trophy.



## 2.—ANTHRACITE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1899.      AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... HIS EXCELLENCY LORD MINTO.  
*Honorary President* .... H. W. MCNEILL.  
*President* ..... W. F. LITTLE.  
*Vice-President* ..... J. A. ANDERSON.  
*Treasurer* ..... W. M. LITTLE.  
*Secretary* ..... O. E. WHITESIDE.  
*Chaplain* ... REV. H. ASSON.

*Executive*—H. Lang, H. W. Evans, C. A. Milligan,  
 Robt. Jackson, W. J. Spence.

*Representative Members*—A. Black, M. Campbell (Win-  
 nipeg).

*Honorary Members*—His Excellency Lord Minto, H. W.  
 McNeill.

*Regular Members*—Rev. H. Asson, Wm. Angell, J. A.  
 Anderson, H. W. Evans, Robert Jackson, Hamilton Lang,  
 W. F. Little, W. M. Little, Jas. Meggs, C. A. Milligan, Gus  
 Ostheiat, D. Raeffleson, W. J. Spence, Alex. Weir, J. G.  
 Whitecomb, O. E. Whiteside.—Total 16.

## 3.—BANFF CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1899.      AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... DR. R. G. BRETT.  
*Patroness* ..... MRS. DR. BRETT.  
*Honorary President* ... W. R. HULL.  
*President* ..... D. D. GALLETLY.  
*First Vice-President* ... H. DOUGLAS.  
*Second Vice-President* ... W. WHITE, M.D.  
*Secretary* ..... J. G. CLARK.  
*Treasurer* ..... A. CHEETHAM.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. MR. MAGNAN.

*Executive*—T. E. Wilson, W. Trotter, J. Henderson, F. Burke, D. White.

*Representative Members*—L. A. Hamilton, J. T. Speirs (Winnipeg).

*Honorary Members*—Dr. R. G. Brett, W. R. Hull.

*Regular Members*—J. Barker, F. Burke, R. G. Brett, M.D., A. Cheetham, J. G. Clark, H. Douglas, D. D. Galletly, J. Henderson, Rev. Mr. Magnan, Wm. Mathers, L. McCallum, W. H. Scarth, W. Stephens, W. Trotter, J. Walker, W. White, M.D., D. White, T. E. Wilson.—Total 18.

#### 4.—BELMONT CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897.      AFFILIATED 1897.

##### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* . . . . . JUDGE CUMBERLAND.  
*President* . . . . . W. B. AXFORD.  
*Vice-President* . . . . . GEO. McDONALD.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* . . . . . ALEX. TUMOTH.  
*Chaplain* . . . . . REV. J. H. STANDING.

*Executive*—R. McDonald, Dr. Mutchmore, W. S. Fargey, R. Thynne, G. Campbell.

*Representative Members*—D. Spalding, W. B. Axford.

*Honorary Members*—R. L. Richardson, M.P., Hon. F. M. Young, Rev. W. R. Ross.

*Regular Members*—W. B. Axford, W. H. Booth, Chas. Cannon, W. H. Chown, G. Campbell, W. S. Fargey, T. Gibson, T. Heasley, J. F. Hall, T. Hall, W. Hurt, J. Laird, Dr. Mutchmore, Robert McDonald, Geo. McDonald, Geo. Mitchell, S. Pridham, R. Scott, D. Spalding, J. Speare Jos. Telford, A. Tumoth, R. Thynne—Total 23.

## 5.—BEULAH CLUB.

---

ORGANIZED 1898.      AFFILIATED 1898.

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....HON. C. J. MICKLE.  
*President*.....J. A. FRAZER.  
*Vice-President*.....J. G. TAYLOR.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...F. H. PAYNTER.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. J. A. MCARTHUR.

*Executive*—J. A. Frazer, F. H. Paynter, W. B. Gurney,  
 J. G. Taylor, Geo. Reynolds.

*Representative Members*—D. A. Frazer, R. F. Lang.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. C. J. Mickle, Rev. J. A. McArthur.

*Regular Members*—Geo. Armstrong, W. L. Armstrong, Wm. McArthur, F. W. Breen, Jas. Buzza, C. W. Clifton, R. B. Doyle, D. A. Frazer, J. A. Frazer, V. D. Frazer, W. H. Frazer, J. P. Gurney, W. B. Gurney, J. Neal, A. J. Leader, R. P. Paynter, F. H. Paynter, Geo. Reynolds, F. Squibb, R. Squibb, J. G. Taylor, J. L. Thompson.—Total 22.

## 6.—BINSARTH CLUB.

---

ORGANIZED 1898.      AFFILIATED 1898.

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....JAS. FISHER, ESQ.  
*Honorary President*...H. A. MULLINS.  
*President*.....A. S. CRERAR.  
*First Vice-President*...DR. A. G. LANIGAN.  
*Second Vice-President*...V. G. WILLIAMS.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...G. F. BURKHOLDER.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. M. A. F. CONSTANCE.

*Executive*—R. Murdock, G. R. Case, James Anderson,  
 V. G. Williams, J. Murray, W. A. Wilson.

*Representative Members*—A. S. Crerar, V. G. Williams.

*Honorary Members*—James Fisher, H. A. Mullins.

*Regular Members*—Jas. Anderson, G. H. Barr, T. Bradshaw, G. F. Burkholder, A. S. Crerar, J. A. Campbell, G. R. Case, R. J. Hogg, E. Johnston, Dr. A. G. Lanigan, A. Matheson, J. Murray, R. Murdock, D. McGilvray, A. McGilvray, P. McIntosh, H. Neville, F. McPherson, H. F. Peareth, John Plumb, K. Plumb, F. Rice, V. G. Williams, W. A. Wilson.—Total 24.

### 7.—BIRTLE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1892.      AFFILIATED 1892.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....HON. C. J. MICKLE.  
*President*.....W. J. SMALL.  
*First Vice-President*..J. M. STEWART.  
*Second Vice-President*.C. A. FLOWER.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*..JOHN CLEMENS.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. W. ROBERTSON.

*Executive*—John Walley, H. A. Manwaring, A. R. Tingley, J. B. Pentland, T. Yeandle.

*Representative Members*—Hon. C. J. Mickle, H. A. Manwaring.

*Honorary Members*—Wm. Drummond, R. W. Gibson, J. B. Lloyd, John Lane, Rev. D. Holford, Rev. W. Robertson.

*Regular Members*—D. Adam, B. Beirnes, H. Cartmell, L. Cartmell, J. Clemens, T. Copeland, R. Copeland, H. Copeland, I. Corbett, C. A. Flower, J. Foster, H. Gibson, J. M. Hough, F. G. Lewis, D. McArthur, H. R. Manders, C. J. Mickle, Geo. Mitchell, W. Mitchell, H. A. Manwaring, Wm. Patterson, J. B. Pentland, J. H. Roseborough, W. J. Small, J. M. Stewart, A. R. Tingley, J. Walley, D. A. Wickware, Dr. Wickware, T. Yeandle—Total 30.

## 8.—BOISSEVAIN (HEATHER) CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888.      AFFILIATED 1890.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... JAMES JOHNSON, M.P.P.  
*President* ..... C. W. PLUMMER.  
*Vice-President* ..... R. A. MUSGROVE.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. JAMES A. MUNRO.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. J. HAMILTON.

*Executive*—James Steele, Thos. Nicol, C. P. Bromley,  
 Thos. Frazer, James A. Munro.

*Representative Members*—J. M. Chisholm, of Winnipeg,  
 and R. J. Hurt.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. Thos. Greenway, Hon. F. M.  
 Young, Rev. J. Hamilton, James Johnson, M.P.P.

*Regular Members*—Joseph Bowes, C. P. Bromley, Thos.  
 Frazer, R. J. Hurt, John W. Knittel, Jacob Knittel, Robert  
 Musgrove, James A. Munro, Thos. Nicol, A. Orris, C. W.  
 Plummer, H. Price, J. Rogers, M. Ryan, James Steele, Wm.  
 Smith, G. Sankey, Wm. Saults, L. Thompson, F. Walkin-  
 shaw—Total 20.

## 9.—BRANDON CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1887.      AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... HON. CLIFFORD SIFTON.  
*Honorary-President* ... A. KELLY.  
*President* ..... PETER PAYNE.  
*First Vice-President* ... C. C. HELLIWELL.  
*Second Vice-President* . R. M. MATHESON.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. JAS. KIRKCALDY.

*Executive*—W. W. Carruthers, R. Fortune, A. Burns,  
 W. Morton, W. N. Finlay, J. W. Cleverly, A. McIlvride.

*Representative Members*—W. W. Carruthers, A. Kelly.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. Clifford Sifton, D. H. Cooper.

*Regular Members—A to K.*

Wm. Anderson, Wm. M. Alexander, D. W. Beaubier, Joseph Bower, Alex. Burns, T. F. Butcher, E. F. Boisseau, J. P. Brisbin, J. Cain, W. W. Carruthers, J. W. Catchpole, A. H. Clark, J. W. Cleverly, G. R. Coldwell, S. A. Coxé, A. Crawshaw, W. Dawkins, F. T. Eames, Alex. Ferguson, Robt. Fortune, W. N. Finley, Alex. Grant, A. G. L. Guy, J. F. Howard, John Hanbury, C. C. Helliwell, F. G. A. Henderson, John Inglis, Andrew Kidd, James Kirkcaldy, Fred. Knight, J. C. Knight, Andrew Kelly.

*Regular Members—L to Z.*

B. G. Little, R. McDiarmid, S. W. McInnis, A. McMillan, J. G. McRobie, D. McKelvie, M. McKenzie, L. M. More, D. C. Munroe, Wm. Morton, J. Mellish, A. McIlvride, R. M. Matheson, R. Murdoch, P. Payne, A. E. Philp, A. E. Rae, D. A. Reesor, Jas. Shirriff, G. A. Smith, T. J. Somerville, M. C. Swallow, W. H. Shillinglaw, Jas. Thompson, S. Townsend, J. B. Whitehead, Ed. Woodhull.—Total 60.

## 10.—CALGARY CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888.      AFFILIATED 1889.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....P. BURNS.  
*President*.....A. L. CAMERON.  
*First Vice-President* ..P. TURNER BONE.  
*Second Vice-President* .J. L. MIQUELON.  
*Treasurer* .....G. K. LEESON.  
*Secretary* .....JAMES SMART.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. F. LANGFORD.

*Executive*—J. Smart, A. Maw, John Kinney, S. Spafford, W. C. Rhodes.

*Representative Members*—Geo. F. Galt, J. P. Robertson.

*Honorary Members*—His Excellency Lord Minto, Senator Loughheed, Frank Oliver, M.P., Rev. J. C. Herdman, Geo. F. Galt, J. P. Robertson, W. Whyte, A. E. Cross, A. McQueen.



*Regular Members*—F. Adams, R. Bell, P. T. Bone, L. Clarke, A. L. Cameron, W. H. Cushing, L. H. Doll, E. Fletcher, C. Gibson, J. F. Glanville, W. H. Grant, Rev. J. C. Herdman, N. Hoad, John Kinney, J. H. Kerr, N. Kerr, Rev. F. Langford, G. K. Leeson, W. H. Lee, A. Maw, J. R. Miquelon, J. Mitchell, A. Milne, M. Morris, A. F. McNeill, T. D. McNeill, H. S. McLeod, W. M. Parslow, W. C. Rhodes, W. N. Neilly, J. B. Smith, S. Spafford, Jas. Smart, H. M. Trimble, T. Tarrant, E. Vincent, T. S. G. Van Wart, James Walker, James Winn, Inspector Wilson—Total 40.

---

### 11.—CARBERRY CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1892.      AFFILIATED 1892.

---

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patrons* . . . . . { J. G. RUTHERFORD, M.P.  
    { R. M. HARRISON.  
*Honorary President* . . . J. D. Hunt.  
*President* . . . . . J. B. HENDERSON.  
*First Vice-President* . . GEO. OLIVER.  
*Second Vice-President* . W. H. LAIRD.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* . . JOHN RIDDINGTON.  
*Chaplain* . . . . . REV. D. CARSWELL.

*Executive*—R. Fairley, H. Boyd, A. Robertson, W. Perrin, D. Tidsberry.

*Representative Members*—Geo. Hope, Sr., W. McMillan.

*Honorary Members*—Dr. Rutherford, M.P., Geo. Rogers, N. Boyd.

*Regular Members*—Hugh Boyd, W. A. Bannister, W. H. Duff, R. Fairley, W. A. Fairley, J. A. Fairley, R. M. Harrison, J. B. Henderson, G. S. Henderson, Geo. Hope, Sen., Wm. Hope, J. D. Hunt, D. Irvine, W. H. Laird, R. Logan, T. Logan, C. Logan, A. Mackenzie, C. R. Morton, E. Morton, W. McMillan, D. B. McEwen, G. Oliver, Wm. Perrin, A. E. Pirt, J. Riddington, R. Robertson, S. Shoemaker, B. Stewart, W. R. Smale, C. Shannon, D. Tidsberry, W. Vanderlip, R. Walker, Fred. Westcott, M. Wise, W. Williams—Total 37.

## 12.—CARMAN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1892.      AFFILIATED 1892.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*..... C. WHITEHEAD.  
*President*..... W. R. BLACK.  
*First Vice-President*.. S. H. SOMERSALL.  
*Second Vice-President*. W. J. HEMENWAY.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*.. A. W. BADGER.  
*Chaplain*..... M. E. DEMILL.

*Executive*—President, Vice-Presidents, Secretary, M. E. DeMill.

*Representative Members*—W. R. Black, S. H. Somersall.

*Skips*—W. R. Black, M. E. DeMill, W. J. Hemenway, Geo. Harper, Dr. Brown, S. Somersall, R. Kellett, Dr. Cunningham.

*Honorary Members*—R. L. Richardson, M.P., James Riddell, M.P.P., Chas. Whitehead.

*Regular Members*—A. W. Badger, W. R. Black, Dr. Brown, M. Butchart, J. Carthew, Dr. Cunningham, M. E. DeMill, Jas. Gibb, R. J. Hamilton, Geo. Harper, W. J. Hemenway, G. A. Jenkins, R. Kellett, Jas. Land, Jas. McMillan, Wm. Simpson, W. H. Smith, S. Somerset, Dr. J. Stevenson, T. J. Tait.—Total 20.

## 13.—CARTWRIGHT CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895.      AFFILIATED 1896.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*..... JAS. T. GORDON.  
*Honorary President*... HON. THOS. GREENWAY.  
*President*..... JAMES GRAY.  
*First Vice-President*.. L. H. PHILLIPS.  
*Second Vice-President*. J. P. MCKIBBIN.  
*Secretary*..... J. J. WILLIAMS.  
*Treasurer*..... W. E. PRESTON.  
*Chaplain*..... REV. S. D. MIDDLETON.

*Executive*—Jas. Stevenson, E. Bacon, C. Campbell, S. S. Meyers, D. C. Davidson.

*Representative Members*—J. P. McKibbin, S. S. Meyers.

*Honorary Members*—Lieut.-Gov. Patterson, Hon. Thos. Greenway, D. D. Young, Jas. T. Gordon.

*Regular Members*—J. W. Barker, E. Bacon, C. Campbell, Dr. Davidson, Jas. Gray, S. Hutcheson, S. Meyers, J. P. McKibbin, A. McKibbin, Rev. S. D. Middleton, L. H. Philips, W. E. Preston, James Stevenson, John Stevenson, James Struthers, J. J. Williams.—Total 16.

#### 14.—CRYSTAL CITY CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897.      AFFILIATED 1897.

##### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*..... HON. THOS. GREENWAY.  
*Honorary-President*. DR. RIDDELL.  
*President*..... T. H. ARGUE.  
*First Vice-President*... P. A. YOUNG.  
*Second Vice-President*. U. MUTCH.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. J. H. BEAVIS.  
*Chaplain*..... REV. J. A. BOWMAN.

*Executive*—James McNamee, J. F. Greenway, C. F. Oke, E. M. Kerr, T. G. Finn.

*Representative Members*—J. McNamee, T. H. Argue.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. Thos. Greenway, Rev. J. A. Bowman.

*Regular Members*—J. R. Argue, T. H. Argue, J. H. Beavis, M. Beavis, E. Ericson, T. G. Finn, E. T. Greenway, J. F. Greenway, H. H. Greenway, H. W. Hettle, E. M. Kerr, J. McNamee, D. McIntyre, U. Mutch, C. F. Oke, J. Orrange, Dr. Geo. Riddell, P. Sparling, R. H. Spedding, P. A. Young—Total 20.

## 15.—CYPRESS RIVER CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1894.

AFFILIATED 1895.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

<i>Patrons</i> .....	} JAMES CONNON, SR.
	} ALFRED DOIG.
<i>President</i> .....	D. D. McQUEEN, M.D.
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	W. S. PETERS.
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> ..	JAS. McDOLLE.
<i>Chaplain</i> .....	REV. THOS. ARGUE.

*Executive*—A. J. Manning, W. Connon, W. Towsend, J. Chewings, W. N. Denike.

*Representative Members*—W. Connon, Jas. McDole.

*Honorary Members*—A. Doig, Rev. Thos. Argue, James Connon, Sr.

*Regular Members*—C. E. Bastin, W. Connon, J. Connon, Sr., Thos. Connon, Jas. Chewings, C. Chewings, W. Chewings, W. N. Denike, S. DeRinzy, Jas. Farquharson, J. Fife, M.D., W. Gillam, R. Johnston, A. J. Manning, P. McArthur, Jas. McDole, D. D. McQueen, W. S. Peters, A. Sharpe, John Shouldice, Thos. B. Sissons, A. R. Stevens, W. Townsend, F. Venner, W. Wilby—Total 25.

## 16.—DAUPHIN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897.

AFFILIATED 1897.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

<i>Patron</i> .....	T. A. BURROWS, M.P.P.
<i>President</i> .....	CAPT. D. MACINTOSH.
<i>First Vice-President</i> ..	F. K. HERCHMER.
<i>Second Vice-President</i> ..	A. J. MCPHERSON.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	D. MCKILLOP.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	H. P. NICHOLSON.

*Managing Committee*—President, Vice-Presidents, Secretary, Stuart Geekie, W. C. Edgar.

*Representative Members*—Stuart Geekie, W. C. Edgar.

*Honorary Members*—Dr. Rutherford, M.P., T. A. Burrows, M.P.P., Hon. Robert Watson.

*Regular Members*—Dr. E. Bottomly, R. C. Brown, L. Bond, W. H. Bigham, G. Campbell, B. Dodimead, Alex. Eagle, J. W. Eagle, W. C. Edgar, W. R. Garrioch, Stuart Geekie, F. K. Herchmer, C. Hoy, J. G. Harvey, J. E. Hedderly, G. L. Irwin, W. O. Jackson, J. B. Ludlow, T. McLean, A. J. McPherson, M. L. Martin, J. N. Mouat, K. D. McLay, P. McNeil, D. MacIntosh, J. H. McLean, H. P. Nicholson, J. B. Nicholson, M. Rankin, D. Sutherland, J. Stewart, W. C. Turner, C. F. Turner, J. Tidsberry, A. E. Wilkes, W. Whitmore, Thos. Whitmore.—Total 37.

N. B.—This club is in default, having sent in no report.

#### 17.—DE LORRAINE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1891.      AFFILIATED 1891.

##### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ... C. A. YOUNG, M.P.P.  
*President* ..... D. J. WRIGHT.  
*First Vice-President* ... M. A. WILSON.  
*Second Vice-President* B. STEELE.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. D. L. LIVINGSTONE.  
*Chaplain*..... REV. P. FISHER.

*Executive*—C. E. Gutteridge, O. C. Smith, N. H. Greenway, J. B. Steedsman, W. A. McKee.

*Representative Members*—C. A. Young, M.P.P., Geo. Paterson.

*Honorary Members*—E. C. Drewry, G. F. Galt, J. G. Morgan, S. J. Emanuel.

*Regular Members*—S. Armstrong, C. J. Clerihue, W. E. Cowan, E. Dobson, Rev. P. Fisher, C. E. Gutteridge, N. H. Greenway, R. F. Johnston, J. S. Lochead, D. L. Livingstone, W. A. McKee, J. A. Mather, G. McQueen, G. Orde, Geo. Paterson, W. A. Roiston, John Rutherford, J. B. Steedsman, James Steedsman, B. Steele, O. C. Smith, E. G. Stewart, M. A. Wilson, D. J. Wright, C. A. Young—Total 25.

## 18.—DULUTH CLUB.

---

 ORGANIZED 1890.      AFFILIATED 1899.
 

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....A. R. McFARLANE.  
*President*.....A. H. SMITH.  
*Vice-President*.....D. G. CUTLER.  
*Secretary* ... ..ALEX. MACRAE.  
*Treasurer* .....R. J. McLEOD.

*Executive*—C. A. Duncan, D. G. Cutler, R. J. McLeod, A. Macrae, D. Morrison.

*Representative Members*—I. Pitblado, Jas. McDiarmid.

*Honorary Members*—A. R. McFarlane, Walter Ayers.

*Regular Members—A to L.*

M. H. Alworth, Ward Ames, Ward Ames, Jr., Percy S. Anneke, C. R. Ash, W. A. Ashley, G. G. Barnum, L. A. Barnes, H. P. Bjorge, D. R. Black, E. N. Bradley, F. A. Brewer, L. D. Campbell, G. J. Carpenter, J. E. Catlin, W. A. Chapman, Rev. T. H. Clelland, J. W. Comstock, H. W. Coffin, S. J. Cusson, D. G. Cutler, D. G. Cutler, Jun., Wm. H. Denham, R. H. Draper, D. A. Duncan, C. A. Duncan, F. W. Eva, R. A. Eva, T. J. C. Fagg, E. A. Forsyth, August Fitger, A. W. Frick, Thos. Gibson, C. H. Graves, Alex. Guthrie, R. D. Haig, H. C. Harding, F. W. Heimick, Jas. T. Hickman, M. C. Holahan, Jas. C. Hunter, H. Hurdon, E. R. Jacobi, Alfred Jacques, Stephen H. Jones, F. R. Kennedy, F. N. LaSalle, L. M. Larson, Chas. F. Leland, F. E. Lindahl.

*M to Z.*

Chas. J. McBride, John F. McCarthy, Chas. F. McDonald, Alex. McDougall, J. N. McKindley, M. A. McLennan, W. L. McLennan, S. A. McPhaill, Geo. F. Mackenzie, F. N. MacLaren, R. J. MacLeod, D. MacLeod, Alex. Macrae, Henry S. Mahon, L. B. Manley, W. E. Magner, Brewer Mattocks, Jun., Donald Morrison, W. S. Moore, Rev. Alex. Milne, J. Miles, W. D. Newcomb, C. O. Flynn, Rev. B. R. Patrick, F. W. Parsons, C. W. Peterson, Fred. A. Pierce, John T. Pugh, Jas. Robertson, S. L. Reichert, Wm. E.

Richardson, Geo. Rupley, Wm. C. Sargent, A. W. Scott, W. A. Scott, Wm. Schupp, Alex. R. Sinclair, W. B. Silvey, Paul Sharvey, A. H. Smith, Wm. C. Sherwood, V. Ormsby Soule, D. W. Stocking, F. W. Sullivan, Geo. H. Spencer, Geo. Spencer, J. K. Stone, H. A. Starkey, J. C. Swan, A. D. Thomson, J. A. Todd, E. P. Towne, J. H. Upham, Jun., J. A. Watterworth, C. F. West, C. J. West, A. B. Wolvin, Robert P. Wells, Geo. W. Welles, C. B. Woodruff, F. H. White—Total 111.

---

### 19.—EDMONTON CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888.      AFFILIATED 1889.

---

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... E. C. EMERY.  
*President* ... DR. A. H. GOODWIN.  
*First Vice-President* ... T. G. LAUDER.  
*Second Vice-President* ... J. A. STOVEL.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ... JAS. McDONALD.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. D. G. McQUEEN.

*Executive*—Wm. McKay, M. McCauley, S. LaRue, A. Taylor, St. George Jellett.

*Representative Members*—Alex. Macdonald and John McKechnie, of Winnipeg.

*Honorary Members*—Thos. Anderson, Jas. Lauder, of Edmonton; C. N. Garson, of Victoria; A. Macdonald, John McKechnie, Thos. Johnson, C. C. Chipman, and G. F. Galt, of Winnipeg.

*Regular Members*—Thos. Bellamy, S. A. Bentley, Percy Blois, J. A. Calder, T. W. Chalmers, C. W. Cross, J. M. Douglas, J. H. Dunn, W. S. Edmiston, E. C. Emery, A. C. Fraser, F. K. Gibson, Dr. A. H. Goodwin, A. E. Jackson, J. L. Johnston, St. George Jellett, G. Kirkpatrick, G. J. Kinnaird, H. G. Lake, S. LaRue, T. G. Lauder, Fred. Maroney, J. B. Mercer, H. Moller, J. H. Morris, Robert McIntyre, Wm. McKay, W. McKelvie, W. H. McMahon, James McDonald, Rev. D. G. McQueen, M. McCauley, J. H. Picard, E. Raymer, R. K. Stewart, Wm. Short, A. E. Snyder, T. G. C. Stokes, J. A. Stovel, Alex. Taylor—Total 40.

## 20.—ELKHORN CLUB.

---

 ORGANIZED 1892.      AFFILIATED 1893.
 

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*..... W. J. KENNEDY, M.P.P.  
*Honorary President* ..G. T. ROGERS.  
*President* ..... R. DEW. WALLER.  
*First Vice-President*...J. CANTY.  
*Second Vice-President*.G. SILVESTER.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...R. W. CRAIG.  
*Chaplain* ... ..REV. W. MILLER.

*Executive*—C. F. Travis, J. Canty, Dr. Goodwin, W. M. Cushing, A. E. Wilson.

*Representative Members*—W. F. Payne, of Winnipeg; F. W. Clingan.

*Honorary Members*—W. J. Kennedy, M.P.P., J. F. Frame, J. Broadley, Rev. J. Hood.

*Regular Members*—H. Bailey, W. T. Clark, R. W. Craig, W. M. Cushing, John Canty, W. Dixon, Dr. Goodwin, M. Kersey, J. H. Miller, Rev. W. Millar, Geo. T. Rogers, Geo. Silvester, C. F. Travis, R. DeW. Waller, John Williamson, A. E. Wilson—Total 16.

---

 21—FORT FRANCES CLUB.
 

---



---

 ORGANIZED 1899.      AFFILIATED 1899.
 

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patrons*... ..{ A. E. DYMENT, M.P.  
                               { JAS. CONNOR, M.P.P.  
*Patroness* .....MISS ANNIE SIMMONS.  
*President*.....JAMES PAUL.  
*Vice-President*... ..L. CHRISTIE.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*....REV. W. A. RAE, B.A.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. J. F. MARSH.

*Executive*—John Perry, J. G. Clark, W. A. Baker, H. J. F. Sissons.



*Representative Members*—L. Christie, H. J. F. Sissons, B. A.

*Honorary Members*—A. E. Dymont, M.P., Jas. Conmee, M.P.P., Geo. F. Bryan, of Winnipeg.

*Regular Members*—W. A. Baker, A. Barclay, L. Christie, J. G. Clark, Wm. Floyd, Chas. J. Hollands, Capt. Hooper, Ed. Lyons, Daniel Mosher, R. Mosher, Sen., Rev. J. F. Marsh, N. Miller, R. T. McCosh, W. Neal, J. A. Osborne, James Paul, John Perry, Rev. W. A. Rae, J. A. Smith, H. J. F. Sissons.—Total 20.

## 22.—FORT MACLEOD CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898.      AFFILIATED 1898.

### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....HON. F. W. G. HAULTAIN, M.L.A.  
*Honorary President*...C. C. CHIPMAN.  
*President*.....JOS. MCFARLAND.  
*First Vice-President*..COLIN GEORGE.  
*Second Vice-President*.J. COWDRY.  
*Secretary*.....D. N. McLEAN.  
*Treasurer*.....DUNCAN J. ANDERSON.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. T. R. HILTON.

*Executive*—John A. Struthers, John Bruce, G. C. Ives, M. C. McLean, Insp. Cuthbert.

*Representative Members*—Colin George, J. Cowdry.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. Peter McLaren, Frank Oliver, M.P., Rev. T. R. Hilton, Rev. J. W. Dickenson, Justice Roleau, Justice Scott, Rev. J. A. Jaffray, Hon. F. W. G. Haultain.

*Regular Members*—D. J. Anderson, Charles H. Baker, R. B. Barnes, F. H. Barker, G. F. Beere, J. W. Bell, John Bruce, A. Ross Cuthbert, D. J. Campbell, J. Cowdry, W. G. V. Forbes, Wm. Gardner, C. A. Gigot, E. F. Gigot, A. F. Grady, C. F. Harris, L. H. Hunter, G. C. Irwin, W. H. Irwin, G. C. Ives, G. A. Kennedy, H. Little, Jos. McFarland, Geo. McFarquhar, D. N. McLean, M. C. McLean, Jas. McMaster, R. J. Matthews, H. H. Nash, Jas. Nicoll, Jos. Nixon, Geo. Skelding, J. B. Smith, T. H. Stedman, John A. Struthers, W. F. Tate, C. E. D. Wood, T. H. Wroughton—Total 38.

## 23.—FORT QU'APPELLE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1894.      AFFILIATED 1895.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

<i>Patrons</i> . . . . .	{ A. McDONALD. H. B. JOYNER. F. S. PROCTOR.
<i>President</i> . . . . .	A. E. IREDALE.
<i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .	C. L. FETHERSTONHAUGH.
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> . .	ROBT. WILLIAMS.
<i>Chaplain</i> . . . . .	REV. J. J. SQUIRE.

*Executive*—James Dillon, W. Hall, M.D., A. Urquhart,  
D. H. McDonald, R. S. Smith.

*Representative Members*—D. H. McDonald, M.L.A., C.  
L. Fetherstonhaugh.

*Honorary Members*—W. A. Heubach, Major McGibbon,  
W. Graham, J. A. Mitchell, S. Brice, T. Baxter, N. W. M. J.  
McKenzie.

*Regular Members*—T. E. Baker, D. Chambers, E. C.  
Campbell, Jas. Dillon, N. Foster, C. L. Fetherstonhaugh,  
P. Hardyman, H. H. Hayward, W. Hall, M.D., A. E. Ire-  
dale, W. Leader, D. H. McDonald, M.L.A., J. McLellan,  
G. S. Orde, A. D. Stewart, W. J. Symington, R. S. Smith,  
A. Urquhart, R. Williams, J. C. Wood—20.

## 24.—FORT WILLIAM CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1891.      AFFILIATED 1891.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

<i>Patron</i> . . . . .	W. W. OGILVIE.
<i>President</i> . . . . .	P. MCKELLAR.
<i>Vice-President</i> . . . . .	C. H. JACKSON.
<i>Secretary</i> . . . . .	J. J. WELLS.
<i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .	E. J. ROCHON.

*Executive*—E. J. Rochon, Robert Weigand, A. H. Dale, W. C. Lillie, A. H. Brown.

*Representative Members*—W. Downing, J. C. Graham.

*Honorary Members*—W. W. Ogilvie, J. C. Graham, Mayor Jarvis.

*Regular Members*—C. C. Abbott, A. H. Brown, E. C. Currie, A. H. Dale, J. A. Eoll, A. E. Farncomb, J. B. Henderson, C. H. Jackson, Thos. Johnson, Thos. Kenwick, W. C. Lillie, F. R. Morris, W. D. Muirhead, D. McKellar, D. J. McSweyn, J. McCranor, P. McKellar, E. J. Rochon, E. S. Rutledge, Jos. Rochon, R. L. D. Taylor, E. R. Wayland, J. J. Wells, W. H. Whalen, Robert Wiegand—Total 26.

## 25.—GLADSTONE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1893.      AFFILIATED 1893.

### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... HON. H. J. MACDONALD.  
*Honorary President* ... D. SMITH.  
*President* ..... B. WILLISCROFT.  
*First Vice-President* .. H. J. PEARSON.  
*Second Vice-President* . R. JACOB.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. J. K. HALL.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. J. E. MUNRO.

*Executive*—Dr. Armstrong, D. A. McLEAN, C. Knox, D. Smith, S. Willisroft, R. McCaskill, W. Hembroff.

*Representative Members*—T. L. Morton, M.P.P., Dr. Armstrong.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. Thos. Greenway, Rev. J. E. Munro, B.A., Hon. H. J. Macdonald.

*Regular Members*—Dr. J. W. Armstrong, A. T. Andrews, H. J. Bickle, W. S. Bailey, Thomas Cory, P. Campbell, E. G. Edwards, James Foster, John Ferguson, R. Galloway, W. Hembroff, J. K. Hall, H. Jordan, C. Knox, Wm. Knox, John L. Logie, Benjamin Lobb, T. L. Morton, James Martin, A. E. Miller, M. McMillan, James McCrae, D. A. Mac-

Lean, H. J. Pearson, G. R. Raincock, D. Smith, S. Schooley,  
F. W. Vickers, W. Williams, M. Wilson, B. Williscroft, S.  
B. Williscroft, J. W. Woolfe—Total 33.

*PS* New list not in when ANNUAL went to press.

### 26—GLENBORO CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1894.      AFFILIATED 1895.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....F. W. YOUNG.  
*Patroness* .....MRS. F. W. YOUNG.  
*President* ... JONAS CHRISTIE.  
*First Vice-President*...JOHN HINDLEY.  
*Second Vice-President*...W. NEVINS.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...F. H. MITCHELL.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. M. CRUICKSHANKS.

*Executive*—W. McKenzie, James Duncan, Wm. Noble,  
J. W. Cochrane, David Steele.

*Representative Members*—Alfred Doig, J. A. Smith.

*Honorary Members*—J. G. Rutherford, M.P., F. W.  
Young, Rev. M. Cruickshanks.

*Regular Members*—Fred Axford, W. R. Balfour, Jonas  
Christie, J. W. Cochrane, J. W. Cartmell, James Duncan,  
Alfred Doig, A. E. Dennison, Ed. Griffith, John Hindley,  
Wm. Lyall, F. H. Mitchell, Robt. McKnight, Wm. McKen-  
zie, W. Nevins, W. Noble, J. A. Smith, J. J. Smeaton,  
David Steele, R. G. Steel.—Total 20.

### 27—GOLDEN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1894.      AFFILIATED 1894.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....W. C. WELLS.  
*President* ... C. A. WARREN.  
*First Vice-President* ...J. G. ULLOCK.  
*Second Vice-President*...C. H. PARSON.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...JAS. PINKHAM.

LIST OF CLUBS.

139

*Executive*—H. G. Parson, J. Henderson, W. McNeish, F. W. Aylmer, M. Dainard.

*Representative Members*—W. Georgeson, Thos. Kelly, of Winnipeg.

*Honorary Members*—W. C. Wells, Thos. Kelly, Wm. Georgeson.

*Regular Members*—F. W. Aylmer, W. Alexander, F. H. Bacon, G. Brock, M. Dainard, W. Dainard, H. Estelle, H. E. Forster, J. A. Fallis, J. S. Gibb, D. Good, J. E. Griffith, W. L. Houston, R. Hughes, J. Hastings, J. Henderson, J. Hancock, F. W. Jones, F. King, J. Lamontagne, W. G. M. Innes, W. McNeish, C. A. McMillan, G. B. McDermot, T. O'Brien, H. G. Parson, C. H. Parson, R. Patmore, J. Pinkham, A. M. Pinkham, W. Robertson, R. G. Robinson, J. Semple, A. Smith, R. Stalker, J. C. Tom, J. G. Ullock, C. A. Warren, J. Walker, J. Wrenn—Total 40.

28—GRENFELL CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895.      AFFILIATED 1895.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... T. A. SKILLITER.  
*President* ..... R. A. COPELAND.  
*First Vice-President* ... C. GORDON CHISHOLM.  
*Second Vice-President* . J. MCLEOD.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ... DR. G. ELIOT.  
*Chaplain*... .. REV. E. A. L. HYDE.

*Executive*—P. Bell, J. S. Dickson, C. G. Chisholm, J. M. McDonald, J. McLeod.

*Representative Members*—R. S. Lake, C. R. Tryon, of Winnipeg.

*Honorary Members*—J. Love, G. Weldon, C. R. Tryon. T. A. Skilliter, Col. A. MacDonald, Rev. E. A. L. Hyde.

*Regular Members*—James Brown, J. Brittan, P. Bell, R. A. Copeland, C. G. Chisholm, F. W. Chisholm, J. S. Dickson, Dr. Eliot, J. Ernbury, L. Faulkner, J. Fleming, W. Greenlees, W. Hodges, Dr. Hutchison, J. W. Jones, R. S. Lake, J. M. McDonald, D. J. McDonald, J. McLeod, B. O'Callaghan.—Total 20.

MANITOBA BRANCH R.C.C.C.

29—HAMIOTA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1896.      AFFILIATED 1896.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*..... T. J. BOULTON.  
*Honorary President* .. H. ANMAN.  
*President* ..... WM. FERGUSON.  
*First Vice-President* .. DR. A. LAWSON.  
*Second Vice-President* .. DR. G. ELLIOTT.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. C. H. GREENSHAW.

*Executive*—Wm. Ferguson, S. Kirk, J. A. Brown, Wm. Chambers, C. H. Greenshaw.

*Representative Members*—Wm. Ferguson, Dr. G. Elliott.

*Honorary Members*—T. J. Boulton, H. Anman.

*Regular Members*—G. S. Anderson, S. Ankerman, T. G. Boulton, G. Basler, C. Bishop, J. A. Brown, W. H. Collington, Jos. Collinson, Wm. Chambers, A. Eby, Geo. Elwood, Dr. G. Elliott, F. Flewwelling, Wm. Ferguson, J. Gibbs, C. H. Greenshaw, J. H. Houck, S. Jackson, M. B. Jackson, E. L. Jackson, W. Johnston, S. Kirk, B. Latimer, A. Lawson, H. Marshall, H. Milne, J. McLean, W. B. McLean, J. P. McDonald, J. Nairn, H. J. Rawson, Wm. Smith, G. W. Scott, J. A. Stewart, Wm. Thomson, C. Venables—Total 36.

30—HARTNEY CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1896.      AFFILIATED 1896.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patrons* ..... } HON. J. D. CAMERON.  
                             } JOSEPH YOUNG.  
*President* ..... W. A. CAMERON.  
*Vice-President* ..... F. WOODHULL.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. H. PERRIN.

*Executive*—President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, W. J. Hunter, J. C. Callander.

*Representative Members*—W. A. Cameron, Harry Perrin.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. J. D. Cameron, Joseph Young.

*Regular Members*—W. A. Cameron, J. C. Callander, S. H. Dickson, D. G. Ennis, William Hopkins, E. Hornibrook, W. J. Hunter, S. S. Johnston, John Manson, J. R. Moore, J. McCulloch, H. Perrin, R. C. Pettapiece, Geo. Pettapiece, Chas. Redpath, O. M. Shore, G. M. Steen, C. Stewart, D. Sutherland, F. Woodhull—Total 20.

### 31.—HOLLAND CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1893.      AFFILIATED 1893.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....GEO. STEEL, M.P.P.  
*President*.....V. E. LATIMER, M.D.  
*First Vice-President*...JOHN COLLISON.  
*Second Vice-President* JOHN MOIR.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...T. A. MORRISON, M.D.  
*Chaplain* . . . . .REV. W. CLARK.

*Executive*—D. R. Bruce, R. McArthur, C. J. Crawley, N. McIvor, F. H. Dagg, W. R. Ross.

*Representative Members*—F. H. Dagg, W. R. Ross.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. H. J. Macdonald, M.P.P., Geo. Steel, M.P.P., James F. Holland, Rev. J. Wells, Rev. W. Clark.

*Regular Members*—D. W. Banks, D. R. Bruce, James Campbell, C. J. Crawley, J. Collison, F. H. Dagg, William Fairfax, Dr. V. E. Latimer, E. Mawhinney, John Moir, T. A. Morrison, Robt. McArthur, Alex. McKay, T. H. McVicar, N. McIvor, A. L. Rixon, W. R. Ross, P. Sinclair, C. E. Slater, B. N. Woodhull, Geo. Wood—Total 21.

### 32.—INDIAN HEAD CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888.      AFFILIATED 1889.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....ANGUS MCKAY.  
*Patroness*.....MRS. ANGUS MCKAY.  
*President*.....S. R. EDWARDS.  
*First Vice-President* . W. R. BOYD.  
*Second Vice-President* J. A. MACCAUL.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* . T. H. BUNTING.  
*Chaplain* . . . . .REV. T. MCAFEE.

*Representative Members*—W. R. Boyd, Geo. Thompson.

*Executive*—S. Smith, T. W. Jackson, T. E. Donelly, W. M. Crawford, Geo. Davidson.

*Regular Members*—W. Anderson, W. R. Boyd, J. Boyd, E. Bunting, T. H. Bunting, J. Brown, H. Brooks, W. M. Crawford, Wm. Cantleon, Geo. Davidson, T. E. Donelly, W. Douglas, S. R. Edwards, Oscar Edwards, D. Ewart, H. Fleury, H. Gardiner, Jos. Glenn, A. Hastings, John Hunt, John Hunter, J. Jackson, J. Kernegan, J. McAra, D. McLean, J. A. McCaul, A. McKay, D. G. McKay, Rev. T. McAfee, D. J. Mackenzie, T. Orton, F. Parkins, E. Plunkett, —Total 33.

### 33.—KEEWATIN—LAKE OF THE WOODS CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888.

AFFILIATED 1889.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....JOHN MATHER, of Ottawa.

*President* ..... W. J. CRAIG.

*Vice-President*..... R. H. GILCHRIST.

*Secretary-Treasurer* .. JOHN HOOD.

*Executive*—J. Walls, John McPherson, George Baldson, R. A. Mather, John Glenn.

*Representative Members*—Geo. W. Murray, of Winnipeg, R. A. Mather.

*Honorary Members*—John Mather, Ottawa; J. B. Monk, G. W. Murray, Winnipeg.

*Regular Members*—Geo. Armstrong, Dr. Beatty, Geo. Baldson, W. J. Cherry, W. J. Craig, R. H. Gilchrist, John Glenn, John Hood, A. J. Holmes, T. Hyndman, C. Lewis, William Lyon, R. A. Mather, J. Maxwell, W. J. McAdam, John McPherson, J. Scott, H. Sutherland, Frank Travis, D. Travis, John Walls, J. T. Wren—Total 22.



## 34.—KILLARNEY CLUB.

---

ORGANIZED 1896.      AFFILIATED 1897.

---

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... HON. THOS. GREENWAY.

*President* ..... J. W. SMAILL.

*First Vice-President* ... S. ROWE.

*Second Vice-President* . A. G. HAY.

*Secretary-Treasurer* .. DR. ALEXANDER.

*Executive*—R. R. Earle, A. McNamee, H. J. Hollingshead, T. Buck, A. Leitch.

*Representative Members*—Hon. F. M. Young, S. Rowe.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. F. M. Young, Thos. Greenway, M.P.P.

*Regular Members*—Dr. Alexander, J. H. Bailey, Thos. Buck, J. M. Baldwin, F. Curry, R. Daly, R. R. Earle, Rev. M. P. Floyd, R. B. Graham, J. H. Hollingshead, A. H. Helliwell, A. G. Hay, H. T. Irvin, John Knox, A. Leitch, Geo. Lawrence, T. Liddle, R. Malone, M. Macklem, T. McIlroy, A. McNamee, W. McNamee, Richard Oliver, John Pinkerton, G. Rigby, S. Rowe, E. Snider, F. Squair, A. H. Stillwell, J. W. Smail, David White, Dr. Whyte, Hon. F. M. Young.—Total 34.

## 35.—LETHBRIDGE CLUB.

---

ORGANIZED 1887.      AFFILIATED 1889.

---

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ... W. D. BARCLAY.

*President* ..... L. G. DEVEBER, M.D.

*First Vice-President* ... T. MCNABB.

*Second Vice-President* . T. T. KIRKHAM.

*Secretary-Treasurer* .. WM. LAURIE.

*Chaplain* ..... REV. C. MCKILLOP.

*Executive*—S. Wertheim, W. Oliver, John Kenny, W. Henderson, W. Scott.

*Representative Members*—Thos. Johnson, A. Macdonald, Winnipeg.

*Honorary Members*—E. T. Galt, W. D. Barclay, Thos. Johnson, A. M. Stowe, Jas. Scroggie, L. B. Latimer.

*Regular Members*—Dr. DeVeber, Donald Duff, Duncan Duff, James Duff, J. K. Fleetwood, Wm. Henderson, F. W. Holloway, George Johnson, A. E. Keyes, John Kenny, T. T. Kirkham, W. Laurie, C. A. McCaig, L. N. McEwen, H. McBeth, Thomas McNabb, Wm. Oliver, E. C. Pardee, G. W. Robinson, Robert Scott, Wm. Scott, Andrew Scott, A. Scott, Thomas Scott, John Scott, R. E. Sherlock, C. D. Simpson, Philip Vibert, S. Wertheim, J. R. Williams.—Total 30.

### 36.—MANITOU CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1890.      AFFILIATED 1890.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....R. L. RICHARDSON, M.P.  
*President*.....WM. CHALMERS.  
*Vice-President*.....T. W. ALEXANDER.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...G. F. BRADLEY.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. THOS. BEVERIDGE.

*Executive*—W. F. Ellis, G. W. Ullyot, George A. Alexander.

*Representative Members*—W. F. Ellis, W. F. Crosbie.

*Honorary Members*—R. L. Richardson, M.P., R. Ironside, D. Donaldson, Rev. Wm. Caven, Rev. T. Beveridge.

*Regular Members*—G. A. Alexander, T. W. Alexander, Geo. Anderson, T. G. Atkinson, Wm. Arnott, G. F. Bradley, Jas. Caven, R. J. Chalmers, W. Chalmers, S. Cruthers, C. H. Edwards, W. F. Ellis, R. Swinton, George Ullyott, James Waldie, John Wootton—Total 16.

## 37.—MELITA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1891.      AFFILIATED 1891.

## OFFICERS 1898-1899.

*Patron*.....A. T. BRODERICK.  
*President*.....J. J. ANDERSON.  
*Vice-President*...GEO. A. BELL.  
*Secretary*.....CHAS. W. ST. JOHN.  
*Treasurer*.....JAMES F. HAY.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. W. MCKAY OMAND.

*Executive*—W. Graham, Geo. A. Bell, J. J. Anderson,  
 Jas. F. Hay.

*Representative Members*—A. W. Law, of Winnipeg, A.  
 Brundrit.

*Honorary Members*—A. W. Law, of Winnipeg, and A.  
 M. Campbell, M.P.P.

*Regular Members*—J. J. Anderson, G. A. Bell, A. T.  
 Broderick, D. Brundrit, J. L. Campbell, M. Cameron, G. L.  
 Dodds, J. F. Hay, Geo. Johnston, Rev. W. McKay Omand,  
 T. B. Perry, P. Perry, J. S. Rutherford, C. W. St. John,  
 N. Taylor, J. H. Urie.—Total 16.

N.B.—This club is in default, having put in no report.

## 38.—MIAMI CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897.      AFFILIATED 1898.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....GEO. F. GALT, ESQ.  
*President*.....B. C. BUNDY.  
*First Vice-President*..W. H. CAMPBELL.  
*Second Vice-President*.DR. A. L. SHANKS.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*..R. MUNRO.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. HUGH MCINTYRE.

*Executive*—Thos. Reeves, E. McCullough, W. Ferris,  
 W. Thompson, W. Umphrey.

*Representative Members*—J. H. Turnbull, G. F. Bryan, of Winnipeg.

*Honorary Members*—Geo. F. Galt, J. H. Turnbull, G. F. Bryan.

*Regular Members*—B. C. Bundy, W. H. Campbell, A. Cook, W. Ferris, J. A. Fraser, Jos. Hewson, James Johnston, A. C. Kerr, E. McCullough, R. Munro, Thos. Reeves, W. R. Routledge, Dr. A. L. Shanks, A. N. Shaw, J. Smith, Robt. Thompson, W. Thompson, W. Umphrey—Total 18.

### 39.—MINE CENTRE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898.

AFFILIATED 1899.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*..... HON. GEO. E. FOSTER.  
*President*..... W. A. PRESTON.  
*First Vice-President*.. D. C. MCKENZIE.  
*Second Vice-President*. LOUIS HAMEL.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*.. H. L. CRUSO.  
*Chaplain*..... REV. MR. DODDS.

*Executive*—J. L. McKenzie, W. C. Taylor, A. W. B. Whiteley, Ed. Randolph, R. H. Flaherty.

*Representative Members*—G. A. Elliott, C. B. Deacon, Winnipeg.

*Honorary Members*—Wm. Blackwood, Geo. F. Bryan, of Winnipeg.

*Regular Members*—Peter Connelly, H. L. Cruso, E. R. Douglas, C. B. Deacon, Geo. A. Elliott, R. H. Flaherty, Louis Hamel, W. B. Hall, Ed. Jones, D. C. McKenzie, J. L. McKenzie, D. McGregor, W. A. Preston, H. C. Percival, Ed. Randolph, G. L. Robbins, R. W. Seelye, D. C. Taylor, A. W. B. Whiteley—Total 19.

## 40.—MINNEDOSA CLUB.

---

ORGANIZED 1894.      AFFILIATED 1894.

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Honorary-President.* R. H. MYERS, M.P.P.  
*President*..... G. A. GRIERSON.  
*Vice-President*..... J. W. THOMPSON.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*... J. BURGESS.

*Executive*—T. H. Beddome, W. H. Sparling, J. Murphy,  
H. Dool, E. O. Dennison, G. A. Grierson, J. Burgess.

*Representative Members*—R. H. Myers, M.P.P., H. J. Erb, Winnipeg.

*Honorary Members*—Dr. Roche, M.P., R. H. Myers, M.P.P., James Leslie, H. J. Erb, Winnipeg.

*Regular Members*—J. S. Armitage, T. H. Beddome, B. Beddome, George Bolton, C. C. Black, Joseph Burgess, A. E. Cook, J. Cook, A. Crossley, T. A. Cuddy, A. L. Denison, E. O. Denison, H. Dool, George Ewens, G. A. Grierson, Fred. Halpenny, R. E. Halpenny, W. A. B. Hassett, W. Hunter, A. E. Lyne, J. Mills, R. H. Myers, J. E. Menzie, P. McElmoyle, J. McCartney, Jno. McGilvray, Jas. Nicol, W. A. Smith, A. W. Shaw, W. H. Sparling, W. B. St. John, J. Strang, Wm. Thompson, Wm. Wake, Jno. Wake, William Wright—Total 36.

---

## 41.—MOOSE JAW.

---

ORGANIZED 1895.      AFFILIATED 1895.

---

## OFFICERS 1898-1899.


*Patron*..... HON. J. H. ROSS, M.L.A.  
*President*..... OCTAVIUS FIELD.  
*Vice-President*..... JOHN RUTHERFORD.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*... H. WHITMORE.  
*Chaplain*..... REV. J. H. WILCOX.

*Executive*—W. B. Willoughby, J. H. Bunnell, Charles Fisher, O. Hitchcock, S. Green.

*Representative Members*—O. Hitchcock, Geo. K. Smith.

*Honorary Members*—Lieut.-Gov. Forget, N. F. Davin, M.P., A. Smith, J. G. Gordon,

*Regular Members*—G. M. Annable, T. B. Baker, A. Brechin, J. H. Bunnell, W. Burche, W. A. Burton, J. A. Creagh, E. A. Collings, R. E. Doran, John Franks, H. Ferguson, C. D. Fisher, O. Field, C. A. Gass, S. Green, A. Hitchcock, W. H. Holmes, W. Holeman, E. S. Hunt, J. H. Kern, John Marlatt, C. W. Milestone, B. L. Moorehouse, J. W. McCulloch, J. M. McTaggart, H. McDonald, P. D. Neil, W. Pascoe, R. E. Plaxton, J. Prosser, F. Perry, Jas. Rolls, J. Rutherford, Dr. Radcliffe, J. H. Smith, G. K. Smith, C. F. Smith, R. L. Slater, J. T. Simpson, S. B. Sanders, W. C. Sanders, J. M. Symington, A. R. Turnbull, H. Whitmore, James Wilson, W. B. Willoughby, T. Woods, J. Wellington—Total 48.

 N.B.—This club is in default, having sent in no report.

#### 42—MOOSOMIN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1890.      AFFILIATED 1890.

##### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

<i>Patrons</i> .....	{	HON. C. SIFTON, M.P.
		J. M. DOUGLAS, M.P.
<i>President</i> .....		O. NEFF.
<i>Vice-President</i> .....		A. T. HENDERSON.
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> ..		F. H. POTTS.

*Executive*—A. E. Christie, T. D. Cavanagh, E. James, O. Neff, A. T. Henderson, F. H. Potts, F. G. Lewin, T. Grayson.

*Representative Members*—E. James, A. H. Smith.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. Clifford Sifton, M.P., J. M. Douglas, M.P.

*Regular Members*—G. B. Anderson, A. F. Andrews, C. L. Bown, Geo. Campbell, T. D. Cavanagh, A. E. Christie, J. T. Cooke, Dr. Carter, J. Endicott, A. T. Fuller, Thomas Grayson, J. Gibson, Dr. Harris, Geo. T. Hay, A. T. Henderson, D. Hewgill, J. Hewgill, H. Holden, E. James, A. O. Jarrett, J. Kidd, F. G. Lewin, J. F. Lindsay, W. Miller, Wm. Mitten, D. McConnachie, J. McKenzie, R. D. McNaughton, Colin McLean, Z. McCallum, S. Narowlansky, O. Neff, K. A. Price, F. H. Potts, R. Reid, F. Rice, Dr. A. J. Rutledge, A. H. Smith, A. S. Smith, W. H. Smith, R. Stewart, Chas. Wolfe, J. F. Wogg—Total 43.

## 43.—MORDEN CLUB.

---

 ORGANIZED 1892.      AFFILIATED 1892.
 

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* . . . . . DR. BOYLE.  
*President* . . . . . D. N. McMILLAN.  
*First Vice-President* . . J. T. ACHESON.  
*Second Vice-President* . A. MONKMAN.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* . . WILLIAM CONNER.  
*Chaplain* . . . . . REV. C. O'MEARA.

*Executive*—G. C. Sinclair, P. Livingstone, J. Porter, J. A. McIntyre, A. Cruickshank.

*Representative Members*—C. R. Dunsford and T. T. Thompson.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. Thos. Greenway, H. P. Hansen, Rev. C. O'Meara.

*Regular Members*—J. T. Acheson, James Andrew, Geo. Ashdown, Wm. Conner, J. H. Conner, W. E. Cochrane, O. Cleveland, T. S. Coppinger, W. J. Cram, Alex. Cruickshank, C. R. Dunsford, J. H. Dunsford, J. W. Driver, A. Funke, H. A. Gray, J. A. Hobbs, R. Hardy, J. Hewitt, A. A. Hobkirk, John Kennedy, D. Kilgour, P. Livingstone, Judge Locke, J. J. Lane, J. Means, A. Monkman, W. F. Morden, Dr. McConnell, D. N. McMillan, John Porter, B. Parker, Geo. Ruddell, G. C. Sinclair, A. M. Stewart, B. Stirton, S. Scott, J. Stirton, T. T. Thompson.—Total 38.

## 44.—MORRIS CLUB.

---

 ORGANIZED 1899.      AFFILIATED 1899.
 

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Honorary President* . . MAJOR MULVEY.  
*President* . . . . . M. A. LAWRIE.  
*Vice-President* . . . . . H. A. WHITWORTH.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* . . A. A. BALLARD,

*Executive*—A. T. Smith, R. Spence, J. L. Lawrie, D. M. Ure, A. Chisholm.

*Representative Members*—

*Regular Members*—A. A. Ballard, J. Boyle, J. Cameron, J. S. Chambers, A. Chisholm, J. Connery, R. Cumming, J. Dryden, J. Hackney, J. Hulton, P. Kastner, M. A. Lawrie, J. Lawrie, J. L. Lawrie, R. A. Lawrie, Rev. J. Muldrew, D. McTavish, J. McWreath, A. T. Smith, R. Spence, F. Street, D. M. Ure, H. R. Whitworth.—Total 23.

#### 44.—NAPINKA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897.      AFFILIATED 1897.

OFFICERS 1898-1899.


*Patron* ..... HON. CLIFFORD SIFTON.  
*President* ..... J. A. GAUDIN.  
*Vice-President* ..... J. T. NEWBERRY.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ... DR. W. W. BRIDE.

*Executive*—President, Vice-President, Secretary, D. Morrison, Major Cates, J. Landers.

*Representative Members*—S. McFetridge, J. Landers.

*Honorary Member*—Hon. Clifford Sifton.

*Regular Members*—W. H. Bolton, J. G. Blackie, W. W. Bride, Rufus Cates, F. Crowell, W. H. Dandy, W. F. Forbes, T. W. Graham, J. A. Gaudin, I. E. Gaudin, B. Hallonquist, H. V. Hicks, Geo. W. Hicks, James Hicks, A. W. Joseph, Thos. Livesley, D. G. Morrison, D. McArthur, S. McFetridge, J. T. Newberry, C. W. Prentice, A. E. Slater, John Temple, H. Trumpour—Total 24.

 N.B.—This club is in default, having put in no report.



## 46.—NEEPAWA CLUB.

---

 ORGANIZED 1892.      AFFILIATED 1892.
 

---


## OFFICERS 1898-1899.

*Patron* ..... DR. RUTHERFORD, M.P.  
*President* ..... JOHN BROWN.  
*Vice-President* ..... A. MCCONAGHY.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..G. A. MATHERS.  
*Chaplain*..... REV. R. PATERSON.

*Representative Members*—J. A. Davidson, Rev. R. Paterson.

*Honorary Members*—Dr. Rutherford, M.P., W. R. Baker, Thos. McCaffry.

*Regular Members*—John Brown, John Crawford, J. A. Clare, N. Card, A. Cumming, G. A. Dunwoody, F. L. Davis, J. A. Davidson, Alex. Dunlop, H. D. Forrest, W. N. Gossell, John Hazleton, R. B. Hazleton, J. H. Howden, U. Hewitt, John Kerr, A. Lowe, Jos. Laidley, Geo. A. Mathers, B. Muirhead, A. McConaghy, Jas. McDonald, John Mills, Rev. R. Paterson, J. Ralph, G. Richardson, Vic Slater, W. Rutledge, W. B. St. John, John Wemyss, R. D. Young, Robert Winning—Total 32.

 N.B.—This club is in default, having put in no report.

## 47.—NINGA CLUB.

---

 ORGANIZED 1898.      AFFILIATED 1898.
 

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... HON. F. M. YOUNG.  
*President* ..... W. P. LANDON.  
*First Vice-President*... JAMES MILLER.  
*Second Vice-President*..R. JOHNSTON.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..GEO. T. ROBINSON.  
*Chaplain*... ..REV. H. HULL.

*Executive*—N. Forsyth, S. Hallsworth, C. Seefield, T. Vanderburg, R. Johnston.

*Representative Members*—Geo. Robinson, S. M. McKinley.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. F. M. Young, Rev. H. Hull.

*Regular Members*—W. Bate, W. Coleman, J. Edwards, N. Forsyth, J. Hicks, S. Hallsworth, R. Johnston, R. Lawne, W. P. Landon, W. Maloney, J. Miller, S. M. McKinley, W. T. McKenzie, George T. Robinson, C. Seefield, Thos. Vanderburg—Total 16.

#### 48.—OAK LAKE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898.      AFFILIATED 1898.

##### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*..... T. C. NORRIS, M.P.P.  
*President* ..... H. V. STEVENS.  
*First Vice-President*.. A. C. JEX.  
*Second Vice-President*. R. L. HOOD.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*.. JOHN CLELAND.  
*Chaplain*..... REV. H. J. KING.

*Executive*—Alex. Cameron, Henry Stevens, John Cleland, A. C. Jex, R. L. Hood, W. Chambers, A. Thompson, R. H. Hockin.

*Representative Members*—J. Bender, J. Gillespie.

*Honorary Members*—T. C. Norris, M.P.P., Rev. H. J. King, Geo. F. Galt, of Winnipeg, J. Campbell.

*Regular Members*—C. V. Anderson, W. C. Burns, Jas. Black, J. M. Bender, George B. Connon, J. Cameron, J. Cleland, Alex. Cameron, Wm. Chambers, A. L. Crone, J. Douglas, J. Flanigan, J. Gillespie, R. L. Hood, J. R. Hood, R. H. Hockin, A. C. Jex, Jas. Lind, Jno. Miller, M. McLean, A. C. McArthur, E. E. Orr, T. J. Parsons, J. M. Paul, A. Quarrie, E. Scarlett, H. R. Sharp, H. Stevens, A. Thompson, H. F. Terry, W. L. Waldie, Dr. H. A. Wright, George Wright—Total 33.

## 49.—PARKISSIMO CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patrons* ..... } HON. C. J. MICKLE, M.P.P.  
 } JOHN LINDSAY.  
*President* ..... JAMES H. STEUART.  
*Vice-President* .. GILBERT ROWAN.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. WM. B. ROWAN.  
*Chaplain* ..... GAVIN STEUART.

*Executive*—Arch. Bissett, Arch. Kerr, W. Bissett, S. Taylor, G. U. Spalding.

*Representative Members*—John Steuart, Wm. B. Rowan.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. C. J. Mickle, John Lindsay.

*Regular Members*—Arch. Bissett, William Bissett, E. B. Boyce, William Clyde, R. Chen, D. Gerrand, A. Larson, A. Kerr, G. Rowan, W. B. Rowan, R. Rowan, A. Ross, G. Steuart, James H. Steuart, John Steuart, R. H. Steuart, A. J. Selwood, G. V. Spalding, W. T. Taylor, Thos. Taylor—Total 20.

## 50.—PILOT MOUND CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1889. AFFILIATED 1891.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* .... CHARLES CROTHERS.  
*President* ..... GEO. DOW.  
*Vice-President* ..... A. J. SPARLING.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ... J. M. FRASER.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. B. W. ALLISON.

*Executive*—D. S. McKay, J. M. Chalmers, A. J. Sparling, J. M. Fraser, J. G. McLean.

*Representative Members*—J. C. McLean, Geo. Dow.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. Thos. Greenway, Robert Rogers, M.P.P., R. L. Richardson, M.P., J. T. Gordon.

*Regular Members*—Robert Barbour, J. M. Chalmers, R. Campbell, Charles Crothers, Thomas Corrigan, George Dow, J. M. Fraser, Alex. Grosse, J. J. Hughes, Peter Hanson, Archibald Jamieson, Roy McKay, Donald McKay, C. McKenzie, J. C. McLean, J. G. McLean, R. Needham, R. Snowball, A. J. Sparling, G. C. White—Total 20.

### 51.—PIPESTONE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897.      AFFILIATED 1898.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patrons*..... { WM. LOTHIAN.  
J. W. CRAWFORD.  
*President* ..... J. R. ANDERSON.  
*First Vice-President* .. P. FAIRLIE.  
*Second Vice-President* A. E. BRIDGETT.  
*Secretary* ..... ALFRED PITT.  
*Treasurer*..... B. MITCHELL.  
*Chaplain*..... REV. A. SPEAR.

*Executive*—J. G. Rattray, J. G. Wright, G. G. Rattray, J. K. Smith, W. J. Rattray.

*Representative Members*—J. G. Rattray, J. R. Anderson.

*Honorary Members*—Wm. Lothian, J. W. Crawford.

*Regular Members*—J. R. Anderson, Dr. A. R. Baird, G. P. Bawden, G. Bonfield, A. E. Bridgett, Geo. Burgess, P. Fairlie, R. Gray, Jun., J. Gillson, John Kennedy, L. McKinnon, B. Mitchell, Alfred Pitt, J. G. Rattray, Geo. G. Rattray, W. J. Rattray, J. K. Smith, A. Spear, J. G. Wright—Total 19.

### 52.—PORT ARTHUR CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1886.      AFFILIATED 1889.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ... WM. MACKENZIE, ESQ.  
*Honorary President*... W. H. NELSON.  
*President* ..... J. F. RUTTAN.  
*First Vice-President* .. N. W. HARRINGTON.  
*Secretary* ..... A. E. ROBERTS.  
*Treasurer*..... W. S. BEAVER.

*Executive*—W. L. Langworthy, W. Vigars, R. Bowell, A. H. Macdougall, N. McDougall.

*Representative Members*—R. Vigars, A. H. Macdougall.

*Honorary Members*—Wm. Mackenzie, W. H. Nelson, Thos. Hay, Thomas Tod.

*Regular Members*—W. S. Beaver, R. Bowell, P. Bowell, V. Bowell, H. Bowell, J. T. Emerson, J. F. Hodder, George Hodder, James Hoyle, N. W. Harrington, W. F. Langworthy, J. S. Merrill, W. Y. Montgomery, N. McDougall, A. H. Macdougall, G. Macdougall, D. McLean, W. McBrady, A. E. Roberts, J. T. Ruttan, A. W. Thompson, Thomas Tod, R. Vigars, W. Vigars, R. L. Wilson—Total 25.

### 53.—PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE—GRANITE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888.      AFFILIATED 1889.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....HON. ROBERT WATSON.

*President*.....S. R. MARLATT.

*First Vice-President*...T. T. BAILEY.

*Second Vice-President*.WM. FORSYTH.

*Secretary-Treasurer*..E. J. SPARLING.

*Chaplain*.....REV. S. MCMORINE.

*Executive*—A. J. Patterson, E. Burns, I. W. Thomson, J. E. Grassie, W. J. Cooper.

*Representative Members*—Sheriff McLean, S. R. Marlatt.

*Honorary Members*—J. D. Flavelle, George Tidsbury, Smith Thompson, W. R. Baker, J. P. Robertson, Rev. S. McMorine, Hon. Robt. Watson, Rev. A. Bell, W. H. Sparling, James Robertson.

*Regular Members*—A. L. Ashdown, W. D. Bell, T. T. Bailey, Ed. Burns, Wm. Burns, W. J. Cooper, A. H. Dickins, J. M. Fitzgerald, William Forsyth, J. E. Grassie, A. G. Halstead, E. Hay, J. F. Higginbotham, Hy. Irwin, Dr. Keele, Dr. Lundy, W. L. Lyall, S. R. Marlatt, C. W. Marlatt, W. Miller, Dr. Milroy, D. A. McDonald, D. McKillop, D. McLean, John G'Brien, V. G. O'Brien, I. P. Porter, A. J. Patterson, William Richardson, E. J. Sparling, G. W. Sparling, B. A. St. John, T. Scott, D. Swinford, John Webster, Geo. Wade—Total 36.

## 54.—PRINCE ALBERT—SASKATCHEWAN CLUB.

---

 ORGANIZED 1883.      AFFILIATED 1889.
 

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....S. McLEOD, M.L.A.  
*Patroness*.....MRS. S. McLEOD.  
*President*.....W. E. GLADSTONE.  
*Vice-President*.....J. D. HANAFIN.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*..J. E. BRADSHAW.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. M. LEE.

*Executive*—J. M. Coombs, G. Neilson, G. W. Baker, H. Lamont, A. Westwood.

*Representative Members*—J. F. Betts, R. Davidson.

*Honorary Members*—D. H. McDowall, Garthland, Scotland, Rev. M. Lee, S. McLeod.

*Regular Members*—T. J. Agnew, F. C. Baker, G. W. Baker, J. F. Betts, J. E. Bradshaw, J. M. Coombs, R. Davidson, W. E. Gladstone, A. Haldenby, J. D. Hanafin, H. Lamont, H. W. Mitchell, J. D. Maveety, G. Neilson, B. Reid, G. R. Russell, F. C. Sinclair, A. Stewart, Geo. Stalker, F. Wright, A. Westwood—Total 21.

## 55.—QU'APPELLE—HEATHER CLUB.

---

 ORGANIZED 1898.      AFFILIATED 1899.
 

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....LIEUT.-GOV. FORGET.  
*President*.....WALTER HENDERSON, M.D.  
*First Vice-President*..ANDREW GRAY.  
*Second Vice-President*..R. JOHNSTON.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*..J. P. BEAUCHAMP.

*Executive*—Dr. Carthew, B. Harvey, James McEwen, A. S. Currie, James McNaughton.

*Representative Members*—B. Harvey, R. Johnston.

*Honorary Members*—Lieut.-Gov. Forget, Bishop of Qu'Appelle, Archdeacon McDonald, Asa M. McLane, R. J. Whitla, of Winnipeg.

*Regular Members*—C. T. Bailey, J. P. Beauchamp, Dr. E. Carthew, A. S. Currie, Andrew Dundas, Andrew Gray, Dr. W. Henderson, Barnett Harvey, Thos. Hilliard, Richard Johnston, J. Longpre, James McNaughton, James McEwen, A. Radford, T. Wilson, W. J. Vicars—Total 16.

## 56.—RAPID CITY CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895.      AFFILIATED 1895.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*..... J. G. HINDSON.

*President* ..... G. L. STONE.

*First Vice-President* .. R. P. CROOKSHANKS, M.D.

*Second Vice-President* THOS. EVVOY.

*Secretary-Treasurer* .. J. B. M. DUNOON.

*Chaplain* ..... REV. A. CHISHOLM.

*Executive*—Peter Milne, James Burland, A. F. LePage, Jno. Young, John Whyte.

*Representative Members*—J. G. Hindson, E. Peplow.

*Honorary Members*—Rev. A. Chisholm, Rev. A. B. Osterhout, Rev. William Stocker.

*Regular Members*—James Burland, W. W. Currie, C. Clarkson, Dr. Crookshank, D. E. B. Daly, J. B. M. Dunoon, Thos. Evoy, S. T. Hooper, W. Houlding, Geo. Hindson, J. G. Hindson, John Kelly, A. F. LePage, A. J. LePage, Peter Milne, John Mutter, E. McGregor, C. McQuinn, Harry Parsons, E. Peplow, J. R. Reid, George L. Stone, John Whyte, John Young—Total 24.

## 57—RAT PORTAGE CLUB.

---

ORGANIZED 1889.      AFFILIATED 1889.

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

---

*Patron*.....ROBT. ROGERS, M.P.P.  
*Patroness*.....MRS. A. CARMICHAEL.  
*President*.....F. A. HUDSON.  
*First Vice-President*...C. E. NEADS.  
*Second Vice-President* J. R. BUNN.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...HULL AUSTIN.

*Executive*—Geo. Drewry, A. Carmichael, W. A. Weir,  
H. Langford, W. G. Cameron.

*Representative Members*—George Drewry, M. Kyle.

*Honorary Members*—D. C. Cameron, Robert Rogers,  
M.P.P.

*Regular Members*—H. Austin, J. E. Bird, J. R. Bunn,  
C. Brent, J. Beandro, A. Carmichael, F. A. Campbell, W. G.  
Cameron, L. Cardinal, Judge Chapple, L. C. Charlesworth,  
P. H. Clark, D. H. Currie, George Drewry, H. Eager, J.  
Gleason, S. Griffis, A. Horn, F. A. Hudson, W. H. Kennedy,  
M. Kyle, H. Langford, A. Leveque, M. Murchison, J. C.  
McKay, R. McKay, J. Norton, C. E. Neads, R. J. N. Pither,  
Geo. J. Ross, N. Schnarr, C. N. Sterling, J. E. Schwitzer,  
W. A. Wier, T. Walsh, R. G. Wilkinson, J. E. Young—  
Total 37.

---

## 58.—REGINA CLUB.

---

ORGANIZED 1890.      AFFILIATED 1890.

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

---

*Honorary-President*. J. H. ROSS, M.L.A.  
*President*.....F. N. DARKE.  
*First Vice-President* ..JAS. BALFOUR.  
*Second Vice-President* C. S. PINGLE.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ...ALEX. ROSS.  
*Chaplain*.....REV. M. DICKINSON.



*Executive*—W. N. McIvor, C. Willoughby, E. B. Hutcheson, R. S. Barrow, S. F. Callander.

*Representative Members*—J. W. Smith, E. McCarthy.

*Honorary Members*—Rev. T. Buchanan, Rev. W. E. Brown, Rev. J. A. Carmichael, Rev. F. Frazier, Rev. M. Dickinson.

*Regular Members*—Jas. Balfour, James Brown, J. G. Black, S. F. Callander, F. N. Darke, W. F. Eddy, Dr. O. C. Edwards, R. B. Fergusson, E. Gilpin, Jas. Greig, J. H. Hefernan, J. B. Hogg, Geo. Hollington, E. B. Hutcheson, T. C. Johnstone, E. F. Lang, T. J. Little, R. Martin, W. N. McIvor, J. H. McIlree, E. McCarthy, N. B. McInnis, Frank Nash, F. Pingle, C. S. Pingle, W. B. Pocklington, J. R. Pollock, Alex. Ross, J. H. Ross, A. S. Ross, R. Sweet, W. Scott, J. W. Smith, T. W. Smith, J. M. Wessell, C. Willoughby—Total 36.

#### 59.—ROLAND CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898.      AFFILIATED 1898.

##### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....COLIN H. CAMPBELL, M.P.P.  
*President* ... A. F. HIGGINS.  
*First Vice-President*...DR. J. WELCH.  
*Second Vice-President* .S. G. FENNELL.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..D. W. JONES.  
*Chaplain*... REV. J. McLACHLAN.

*Executive*—J. Phillips, G. Ross, Dr. Tripp, W. A. Stewart, F. Morning.

*Representative Members*—A. F. Higgins, A. L. Chaytor.

*Honorary Members*—R. L. Richardson, M.P., Colin H. Campbell, M.P.P., W. F. Crosbie, Rev. J. McLachlan.

*Regular Members*—A. Argue, A. Bond, John Bowes, J. Badger, M. Bowman, A. Cameron, A. L. Chaytor, T. Duncan, J. Duncan, M.D., S. G. Fennell, A. F. Higgins, J. Howard, D. W. Jones, B. Jones, Thos. Kirk, W. H. Lowe, Jas. Lyons, C. Mather, James McDonald, R. McDonald, A. McDonald, A. McKenzie, J. McKay, J. McRae, Jas. Phillips, D. Reekie, Geo. Ross, John Sayers, Geo. Steen, J. Welch, V.S.—Total 30.

## 60.—RUSSELL CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1893.      AFFILIATED 1893.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... E. A. STRUTHERS.  
*President* ... J. D. KIPPAN.  
*First Vice-President* .. ALEX. MCINTYRE.  
*Second Vice-President* .. G. P. BAKER.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. A. CLEE.

*Executive*—Alex. McDonagh, O. Oleson, R. H. McCallum, Dr. Wright, D. M. Kinnaird.

*Representative Members*—J. G. Morgan, Winnipeg, J. D. Kippan.

*Honorary Members*—James Fisher, M.P.P.; J. G. Morgan, E. A. Struthers, Alex. Stewart, Thos. Tod, Henry Gill, James Richardson.

*Regular Members*—G. P. Baker, W. Brown, N. Briggs, A. B. Callin, Alf. Clee, James Clee, J. Currie, W. J. Doig, Sid. Hill, K. Hogg, D. M. Kinnaird, J. D. Kippan, S. Lawther, F. Matheson, R. H. McCallum, A. McDonagh, Alex. McIntyre, Thos. McNeill, O. Oleson, R. R. Roger, A. G. P. Smellie, H. Scott, Bert. Williams, Dr. Wright—Total 24.

## 61.—SCHREIBER CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1893.      AFFILIATED 1893.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patrons* ..... { C. W. SPENCER.  
                               J. B. ELLIOTT.  
*President* ..... JOHN McEWEN.  
*First Vice-President* .. WILLIAM MUIR.  
*Second Vice-President* .. W. G. DAVIS.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. W. H. THOMSON.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. J. RUSSELL.

*Executive*—Dr. Pringle, Jas. A. Muir, G. L. Wetmore, C. H. Lewis, Jas. Wilson.

*Representative Members*—Dr. Pringle, Jas. A. Muir.

*Honorary Members*—C. W. Spencer, J. B. Elliott.

*Regular Members*—E. P. Barker, James Bartlett, Duncan Blue, J. P. Boland, James Cross, John Davidson, W. G. Davis, W. G. Denison, Gordon Darcy, Wm. Fraser, John Gardner, John Gillis, R. Goggin, Wm. Holmes, C. H. Lewis, H. J. Lawrence, J. A. Muir, Wm. Muir, Len. Mersereau, J. D. Midge, Jno. McEwen, C. A. McQuarrie, R. W. Newman, Sam Otise, Dr. Pringle, A. N. Patterson, A. C. Patch, Rev. J. Russell, Ed. Reilly, H. J. Scott, E. Steacy, W. H. Thompson, J. W. Wilson, G. L. Wetmore, J. E. Walker—Total 35.

## 62.—SELKIRK CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1893.      AFFILIATED 1893.

### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... SIR. WM. VAN HORNE.  
*Honorary President* .. CAPT. W. ROBINSON.  
*President* ..... M. O'DONOHUE.  
*First Vice-President* .. R. BULLOCK.  
*Second Vice-President* .. J. J. ERSKINE.  
*Secretary* ..... C. C. STEWART.  
*Treasurer* ..... T. J. JONES.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. J. M. GRAY.

*Executive*—M. Sutherland, J. K. McKenzie, M. O'Donohue, C. C. Stewart, Joseph Simpson, J. J. Erskine.

*Representative Members*—H. W. Nelson, C. C. Stewart.

*Honorary Members*—J. A. Macdonell, M.P., D. Young, M.D., F. W. Colcleugh, J. P. Robertson, G. F. Bryan, Rev. J. M. Gray, and Presidents of Granite, Thistle and Assiniboine Clubs, Winnipeg.

*Regular Members*—O. Anderson, Jos. Armstrong, R. Bullock, W. Beal, C. A. Boyce, J. Cameron, W. Colcleugh, B. Colcleugh, W. Duggan, R. Douglas, A. Doidge, D. S. Daly, J. W. Dillon, L. Duggan, J. T. Donaldson, J. J. Erskine, D. Fraser, G. H. Fox, R. S. Fisher, A. Fitzgerald, Dr. Grain, Rev. J. M. Gray, G. Gray, R. H. Gilhuly, F. Heap, F. Holloway, A. B. Hill, F. Hooker, J. A. Howell, T. G. Jones, V. Kennedy, J. Lowe, J. C. Lindsay, M. Moncrieff, J. K. Marshall, C. McDonald, A. G. McLeod, J. K. McKenzie, D. McDonald, H. W. Newton, H. W. Nelson, M. O'Donohue, A. Peers, W. Pook, A. Rosen, J. Rosen, J. P. Rowley, Dr. Ross, Jas. Smith, R. W. Stewart, Jos. Simpson, W. Simpson, C. C. Stewart, W. H. Shead, R. Smith, C. Sheldon, M. Sutherland, G. R. Sheppard, C. J. Stovel, P. Sorell, L. S. Vaughan, H. Wall, J. Walls, W. S. Young—Total 64.

## MANITOBA BRANCH R.C.C.C.

## 63.—SHOAL LAKE.

---

 ORGANIZED 1898.      AFFILIATED 1898.
 

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... R. H. MYERS, M.P.P.  
*President* ..... GEO. MANSON.  
*First Vice-President* .. JAS. MACDONALD.  
*Second Vice-President*. DR. STEWART.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. W. A. MYERS.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. J. FRAZER.

*Executive*—E. E. Greenshaw, Ralph Randall, John Menzies, A. Blackburne, Chas. Watson.

*Representative Members*—Alex. D. Brown, Geo. Manson.

*Honorary Members*—R. H. Myers, M.P.P., Minnedosa; Rev. James Frazer.

*Regular Members*—James Bailey, Alex. D. Brown, Dr. Buettner, A. Blackburne, Thos. Clark, R. Coulson, R. Dawson, A. Dyson, J. E. Davies, Frank Eby, William A. Findlay, A. Gibbie, Ernest E. Greenshaw, F. Hucks, R. Halliday, Rev. G. H. Hooper, George Manson, A. Menzies, John Menzies, W. A. Myers, Jas. Macdonald, C. Morgan, L. McFadden, James Nicol, W. Pickles, L. Reed, R. Randall, E. Saltwell, W. Short, W. H. Speers, Dr. Stewart, Charles Watson—Total 32.

---

 64.—SINTALUTA CLUB.
 

---

 ORGANIZED 1899.      AFFILIATED 1899.
 

---

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patrons* ..... { DR. ELLIOT.  
                               { DR. RUTLEDGE.  
*Honorary President* ... DR. BOJOU.  
*President* ..... GEO. HILL.  
*First Vice-President* ... DR. GADDES.  
*Second Vice-President*. G. G. BARBER.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. E. MITCHELL.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. MR. ROBSON.

*Executive*—J. Hill, D. R. Anderson, D. Clayton, A. G. Bunting, D. Railton.

*Representative Members*—Geo. Hill, Dr. Gaddes.

*Honorary Members*—Dr. Elliot, Dr. Rutledge, Dr. Bojou.

*Regular Members*—D. R. Anderson, G. G. Barber, W. J. Bell, A. G. Bunting, D. Clayton, H. Davidson, A. Debenham, Jas. Ewart, H. Gillespie, W. H. Gaddes, G. K. Grass, A. Hastings, Geo. Hill, J. Hill, S. Hunter, J. Hulburt, R. A. Marshall, E. Mitchell, T. McLeod, Wm. H. Pain, H. O. Partridge, Ira Partridge, Dan Railton, David Railton, A. Stauffer, F. Williams, E. H. Williams—Total 27.

#### 65—SOURIS CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1896.      AFFILIATED 1896.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....GEO. MCCULLOCH.

*President*.....E. J. CRAWFORD.

*First Vice-President*...W. A. DOLMAGE.

*Second Vice-President*...R. I. CRISP.

*Secretary.Treasurer*...JAMES A. OVAS.

*Chaplain*.....REV. J. W. MATTHEWSON.

*Executive*—J. E. Mann, J. H. Hartney, W. G. McLaren, W. A. Sherrin, W. F. Sowden.

*Representative Members*—J. E. Mann, E. J. Crawford.

*Honorary Members*—Rev. F. A. August, Rev. R. Thynne, James C. Stoyte, F. W. S. Crispo.

*Regular Members*—J. Y. Bambridge, J. Brandon, J. W. Breakey, J. H. Bartlett, Ben. Burland, R. I. Crisp, R. W. Currie, E. J. Crawford, A. Curry, A. R. Cook, Fred. Dayell, John Dayell, J. H. Duff, W. A. Dolmage, Thomas Elvis, H. M. P. Eckhardt, H. H. Green, J. H. Hartney, C. Hartney, Dr. Henderson, Wm. Herriot, A. S. Jarvis, A. J. Hughes, T. A. M. Hughes, D. Kitchen, William Mitchell, A. Mann, J. E. Mann, Rev. J. W. Matthewson, Wilson Montgomery, W. H. Menary, William Murray, W. G. McLaren, Richard McCulloch, Geo. McCulloch, W. C. McCulloch, Hugh McCulloch, R. L. McKay, J. Nation, H. Nugent, J. A. Ovas, A. J. Stewart, W. A. Sherrin, W. F. Sowden, J. A. Taylor, A. P. Vansomers, F. V. Young, A. L. Young—Total 48.

## 66.—SOURIS—HEATHER CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898.      AFFILIATED 1898.

## OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....CAPT. G. WOOD.  
*President*.....THOMAS DICKIE.  
*First Vice-President*..J. A. MOORE.  
*Second Vice-President*.J. MEDILL.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...W. G. HETHERINGTON..  
*Chaplain*.....J. W. CALLENDER.

*Executive*—R. H. Cook, F. Staples, G. J. Chesterfield,  
 E. McGregor, D. McEachern.

*Representative Members*—Thos. Dickie, W. G. Hetherington.

*Honorary Members*—W. F. Sowden, Capt. G. Wood.

*Regular Members*—L. P. Brindell, C. W. Bateson, R. K. Butler, J. Cherry, E. J. Chesterfield, J. W. Callender, T. Dickie, E. Fowler, A. C. Hunter, W. Hughes, G. Hetherington, R. J. Hetherington, E. Lawson, F. Lawson, C. Lawson, C. F. Knieger, J. Medill, D. McEachern, R. McLaren, E. S. McRory, Jas. McDougall, W. Staples, C. E. Udel, F. Watt—Total 24.

## 67.—STOCKTON CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1896.      AFFILIATED 1896.

## OFFICERS 1898-1899.


*Patron*.....A. DOIG, M.P.P.  
*President*.....J. J. SMEATON.  
*First Vice-President*..R. D. McLACHLAN.  
*Secretary*.....CHAS. J. HARRISON.  
*Treasurer*.....A. J. BADHAM.

*Executive*—A. J. Badham, J. J. Smeaton, T. H. Jackson.

*Representative Members*—J. J. Smeaton, R. D. McLachlan.

*Honorary Member*—Alfred Doig, M.P.P.,

*Regular Members*—W. Ayers, E. A. Ayers, W. Blaine, A. J. Badham, T. Broadbelt, W. Crake, W. A. Dewart, N. Fallis, J. Fyfe, W. Galloway, Charles Harrison, T. H. Jackson, James Lavery, J. G. Millar, A. F. Moon, A. Moon, R. D. McLachlan, P. R. McLachlan, J. J. Smeaton, W. B. Watson—Total 20.

 N.B.—This club is in default, having become disorganized.

### 68.—TREHERNE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1891.      AFFILIATED 1891.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... GEO. F. STEELE, M.P.P.  
*President* ..... JAS. K. ROBSON.  
*First Vice-President* .. JAS. AITCHESON.  
*Second Vice-President* . A. MCNEILL.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. G. W. STAPLES, M.D.

*Executive*—Geo. Graham, W. J. Parker, J. K. Robson, A. W. Paulin, T. Adair.

*Representative Members*—J. K. Robson, G. W. Staples, M. D.

*Honorary Members*—Geo. F. Steele, M.P.P., A. Doig, T. C. Forbes, D. F. Williams.

*Regular Members*—G. A. Anderson, J. Aitchison, T. Adair, J. Boyce, C. W. Barkwell, Geo. Graham, W. Hornibrook, P. Henselwood, T. Metcalfe, Alex. McNeill, Jos. Palmer, W. J. Parker, A. W. Paulin, J. K. Robson, Wm. Robson, G. W. Staples, M.D.—Total 16.

### 69.—VIRDEN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888.      AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ... MAJOR HOSMER.  
*Patroness* ..... MRS. HOSMER.  
*President* ..... J. F. FRAME.  
*First Vice-President* .. A. P. STEWART.  
*Second Vice-President* . J. D. MCNIVEN.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* .. J. J. WOOD.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. H. L. WATT.

*Executive*—W. D. Craig, M. B. Irwin, H. C. Simpson.

*Representative Members*—Jos. Maw, L. C. McIntyre.

*Honorary Members*—W. J. Kennedy, Rev. H. L. Watt.

*Regular Members*—F. Baird, R. Byrnes, W. Bridgett, J. S. Brayfield, D. J. Benham, C. Caldwell, John Caldwell, J. G. Clark, Dr. Clingan, W. D. Craig, H. A. Crew, M. S. Chapman, A. Daykin, A. Dingwall, J. F. Frame, E. H. Garrison, R. Gardner, John Gordon, G. H. Grundy, W. J. Honey, Major Hosmer, M. B. Irwin, W. J. Kennedy, R. Langtry, James McDougall, J. D. McNiven, D. McDonald, R. J. Orr, A. Patterson, G. Percy, J. H. Pugh, E. H. Palmer, C. E. Pineo, A. Ross, A. P. Stuart, M. H. Simpson, H. C. Simpson, R. E. Trumbell, W. J. Wilcox, J. J. Wood—Total 40.

#### 70.—WAWANESA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895.      AFFILIATED 1896.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....F. O. FOWLER, M.P.P.

*President* .....F. D. BARCLAY.

*First Vice-President*...DR. HAMMOND.

*Second Vice-President* .R. J. NEITHERCUT.

*Secretary-Treasurer* ..M. ISBISTER.

*Chaplain*....W. HENDERSON.

*Executive*—J. M. Reid, D. A. McVicar, C. Town, T. Stevenson, J. McKenzie.

*Representative Members*—Frank Fowler, W. Henderson.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. Clifford Sifton, Wm. Ferguson, Angus McDonald.

*Regular Members*—S. Anderson, F. D. Barclay, C. Barclay, T. Booker, J. Cosgrove, J. Clarke, W. H. Cory, Geo. Cranston, S. C. Coppleman, F. O. Fowler, Jas. Green, J. A. Hector, W. Henderson, J. Isbister, M. Isbister, J. A. Kennedy, C. Kerr, R. Marlowe, W. Matheson, F. A. McCulloch, D. A. McVicar, J. McKenzie, R. J. Neithercut, J. Pierson, J. M. Reid, C. Rogers, R. Robertson, G. Scott, A. G. Scott, J. S. Stephens, J. Saunders, T. Stevenson, C. Town, Dr. Vanstone, J. Vail—Total 35.



LIST OF CLUBS.

1

71.—WHITEWOOD CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898.      AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....HON. F. W. G. HAULTAIN.  
*Honorary President*. T. T. TERRY.  
*President*.....J. SANDERS.  
*First Vice-President*..A. B. GILLIS.  
*Second Vice-President*.DR. BIRD.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...C. P. BOOTH.  
*Chaplain* . .....REV. J. MUIRHEAD.

*Executive*—D. Munro, D. Quinn, D. Boyd, J. Goldschmidt, F. Campbell.

*Representative Members*—J. Sanders, A. B. Gillis.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. F. W. G. Haultain, T. T. Terry.

*Regular Members*—F. Appleby, E. L. Armstrong, Dr. Bird, R. B. Bennett, C. P. Booth, D. Boyd, F. Campbell, A. B. Gillis, S. Gillis, P. Gillis, G. Green, J. Grierson, J. Goldschmidt, J. Hudson, J. Kuhn, W. Lamont, B. Limoges, R. May, D. Munro, Rev. J. Muirhead, D. Quinn, J. Sanders, R. Street, W. Tilling—Total 24.

72.—WINNIPEG—ASSINIBOINE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895.      AFFILIATED 1895.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*....WM. WHYTE.  
*President*.....W. R. BAKER.  
*First Vice-President*..J. S. AIKINS.  
*Second Vice-President*.S. P. CLARK.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...T. A. ANDERSON.

*Executive*—M. Aldous, P. A. Macdonald, C. P. Wilson, L. A. Hamilton, F. L. Patton.

*Representative Members*—S. P. Clark, T. A. Anderson.

*Honorary Members*—Lieut. Gov. Patterson, Major Williams, Alex. Macdonald, and M. Campbell, and Presidents of the other City Clubs.

*Regular Members*—J. A. M. Aikins, John Aird, G. W. Allan, J. S. Aikins, T. A. Anderson, J. W. Anderson, M. Aldous, W. R. Baker, M. Bayley, Geo. Black, M. Bull, M. F. Christie, S. P. Clarke, E. F. Cole, W. H. Culver, B. P. Dewar, F. A. Drummond, J. S. Ewart, Geo. F. Galt, John Galt, J. A. Graham, E. A. Greathed, L. A. Hamilton, J. S. Hough, C. F. Kennedy, C. A. Kennedy, E. F. Kohl, H. J. Lamb, H. M. Lambert, T. McCaffry, D. M. McBride, A. D. McLean, W. A. McInnes, A. L. L. MacGachan, Wm. Martin, J. A. Mitchell, J. B. Monk, W. R. Mulock, P. A. Macdonald, C. E. Macpherson, A. M. Nanton, F. L. Patton, J. B. Persse, W. L. Parrish, T. L. Peters, A. Reid, A. D. Richard, C. S. Richardson, C. J. Redmond, James Tees, F. Torrance, E. R. Whitehead, C. P. Wilson, Wm. Whyte—Total 54.

### 73.—WINNIPEG—GRANITE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1880.      AFFILIATED 1888.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*..... HON. H. J. MACDONALD.  
*Patroness*..... MRS. H. J. MACDONALD.  
*President*..... ALEX. MACDONALD.  
*First Vice-President* .. ISAAC PITBLADO.  
*Second Vice-President* .E. G. BARRETT.  
*Secretary-Treasurer* ..R. D. WAUGH.  
*Chaplain*..... REV. C. W. GORDON.

*Executive*—T. G. Mathers, E. Nicholson, H. G. Spurgeon, George F. Bryan, Chas. J. Peter, J. H. Turnbull.

*Representative Members*—James Scroggie, Thos. Black.

*Honorary Members*—Earl of Aberdeen, Lord Minto, Rev. C. W. Gordon, Rev. Hugh Pedley, B. S. Jenkins, F. G. Walsh, Capt. Donaldson, and Presidents of the City Clubs.

*Associate Members—A to L.*

M. Bull, Geo. Black, Blackwood Bros., G. Boston, A. Borland, Bole & Co., S. A. D. Bertrand, A. B. Bethune, John Baird, J. L. Bathgate, Bright & Johnston, E. Cass, Jos. Carter, R. J. Campbell, Dr. Chown, Wm. Clark, W. A. Cavanagh, Hon. J. D. Cameron, E. L. Drewry, W. D. Douglas, E. E. Devlin, W. R. Donagh, T. D. Deegan, D. R. Dingwall, Dyson, Gibson & Co., W. G. Fraser, Geo. Forsyth, J. C. Gilker, C. W. Gordon, L. O. Genest, J. G. Gallagher, K. F. A. Graburn, T. S. Gosnell, S. R. Hunter, F. W. Holland, Dr. Hutton, W. J. Hammond, J. L. Johnston, Johnston & Stewart, Martin Kelly, V. A. Long, E. E. Lightcap, John Leslie.

*Associate Members—M to Z.*

Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald, Geo. A. Merrick, W. R. Millar, J. D. Morice, W. C. Mathews, K. Mackenzie, R. F. Manning, E. A. Mott, Martin, Bole, Wynne Co., W. W. McMillan, J. D. McMurray, R. G. McDonald, Hugh McDonald, Donald McDougall, R. J. McKenzie, C. C. Macdonald, McLaren Bros., H. Nelson, A. M. Nanton, T. E. Nichols, Ogilvie Milling Co., F. W. Peters, T. L. Peters, Wm. Plaxton, Rev. Hugh Pedley, M. Putnam, Col. H. N. Ruttan, W. H. Rourke, J. A. Richard, R. T. Riley, Wm. Robinson, R. A. Rogers, J. H. Rogers, J. R. Richardson, D. E. Sprague, A. E. Spera, Dan Smith, A. M. Stewart, R. R. Scott, Fred. W. Scott, Pat Shea, Tees & Persse, J. L. Turner, W. D. Taylor, Tribune Publishing Co., Dr. J. O. Todd, Geo. Velie, Robert Wyatt, R. J. Wilson, H. G. Wilson, R. J. Whitla, Geo. D. Wood, A. Wickson, Wm. Whyte.

*Regular Members—A to L.*

P. B. Anderson, Geo. Andrew, C. H. Allen, J. H. Anderson, C. A. Anderson, Thos. Black, G. F. Bryan, A. Brown, Henry Byrnes, Fred. Beattie, A. Beuhler, E. G. Barrett, C. F. Bunnell, Geo. Benallack, J. W. Baker, J. E. Belliveau, E. M. Carroll, C. E. Carbert, W. J. Campbell, E. G. Conklin, W. M. Conklin, D. Conklin, Henry Cameron, W. R. Campbell, W. G. Cunningham, R. L. Cross, R. Chambers, J. C. Crome, Wm. Crosthwaite, C. W. Coates, G. S. Dingle, Chas. E. Dingle, J. G. Douglas, John Erzinger, Mark Fortune, James Fogg, J. F. Fisher, J. F. Fowler, J. D. Forrester, A. Fulljames, Wm. Georgeson, Geo. Gill, W. R. Griffith, Thos. Gilroy, C. Y. Gregory, S. G. Harstone, R. A. Harvie, Chas. Hammill, J. E. Huxley, I. W. Housser, H. A. Holman,

S. T. Handscomb, R. M. Harstone, D. A. Hardisty, Stanley C. Harris, R. J. Howden, R. Haslam, J. Ingram, Thos. Johnson, N. M. Johnston, S. H. Jones, R. I. Jones, Thos. Kelly, B. W. Latimer, E. W. Lowe, Jos. Lemon, A. J. Long, N. A. Little, H. Leadley, A. Leadley, C. F. Lang, Dr. Laird, C. W. O. Lane—73.

*Regular Members—M to Z.*

Alex. Macdonald, Chas. Macdonald, Duncan Macdonald, R. Murphy, H. E. Mitchell, W. C. Manning, Jos. Maw, T. G. Mathers, Thos. L. Morton, W. Morton, J. Mackay, S. H. Montgomery, Geo. W. Murray, John McKechnie, James McDiarmid, H. McLachlan, P. C. McIntyre, W. M. McLeod, K. D. McDonald, S. A. McGaw, W. A. McGaw, D. A. Macdonald, R. M. McGowan, J. M. McDonald, E. W. McMullen, A. McLean, Jno. McDiarmid, W. A. McIntyre, Ed. Nicholson, D. Nimmons, W. G. O'Loughlin, I. Pitblado, W. J. Paterson, Chas. J. Peter, John Russell, J. P. Robertson, W. S. Robertson, S. B. Ritchie, Jerry Robinson, Jos. Saunders, C. D. Stovel, G. H. Saults, R. H. Scott, Sam Spence, James Scroggie, C. W. Sharp, H. G. Spurgeon, H. B. Stiles, Robt. Stewart, D. D. Stewart, A. E. Scott, A. M. Stowe, W. A. Sipprell, J. H. Turnbull, Geo. H. Thompson, T. W. Taylor, T. H. Verner, G. W. Walker, James Watts, E. W. Warner, R. R. Wilson, R. D. Waugh, F. G. Walsh, C. Wellband, Andrew Wright, F. C. Washington, P. H. Wilson—67. Total 140.

---

74.—WINNIPEG—DRAGOONS.

---

ORGANIZED 1897.      AFFILIATED 1897.

---

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

<i>Patrons</i> .....	} LIEUT.-GOV. PATTERSON. W. R. BAKER.
<i>President</i> ... ..	
<i>First Vice-President</i> ..	MAJOR WILLIAMS.
<i>Second Vice-President</i> ..	CAPT. NELLES.
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> ..	SERGT. PEARCE.
	SERGT. TIMMIS.

*Executive*—Sergt. McMillan, Sergt. Timmis, J. McDiarmid, R. R. Keith, Sergt. Routledge.

*Representative Members* — Sergt. McMillan, Sergt. Timmis,

*Honorary Members*—Lieut.-Gov. Patterson, W. R. Baker, and honorary members of officers and sergeants messes.

*Regular Members*—Pte. Carson, Sergt. Carroll, Sergt. Dyer, Sergt. Graham, Sergt.-Major Ingram, Sergt. Keith, Sergt. Lewis, Pte. McDiarmid, Sergt. McMillan, Sergt. McLeod, Sergt.-Major Page, Capt. Nelles, Capt. Pearce, Sergt. Routledge, Sergt. H. H. Timmis, Major Williams—Total 16.

### 75.—WINNIPEG—THISTLE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1889.      AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... E. L. DREWRY.  
*Honorary-President*... HON. COL. MCMILLAN.  
*President* ..... D. D. WOOD.  
*First Vice-President*... J. F. CAMPBELL.  
*Second Vice-President*... J. H. PACE.  
*Secretary* ..... R. CHRYSTAL IRVING.  
*Treasurer* ..... W. F. PAYNE.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. D. MUNRO.

*Executive*—James Mackenzie, J. T. Speirs, Geo. Poile, Geo. Cullingford, W. E. Ellerby.

*Representative Members*—Dr. Jamieson, W. G. White.

*Honorary Members*—Hon. H. J. Macdonald, E. L. Drewry, Col. McMillan, P. C. McIntyre, John Paterson, J. P. Robertson, H. W. Nelson, Geo. McKay, Alex. Brown, W. Brown, and Presidents of City Clubs.

*Regular Members*—John Appleton, Alex. Black, D. M. Braden, R. Black, Jas. Baxter, Geo. Black, A. Black, A. H. Brown, J. Birch, H. D. Coton, Geo. Cullingford, W. A. Carson, J. F. Campbell, P. Cooper, M. Campbell, R. H. Dunbar, A. Douglas, W. Downing, J. Dunlop, W. E. Ellerby, H. J. Erb, R. G. Evans, F. Grundy, J. R. Grundy, A. Gamble, H. Gordon, H. Habkirk, Ald. J. G. Harvey, C. W. Huffman, R. C. Irving, Dr. Jamieson, Jas. Kitchen, J. Keedian, R. Lawrie, W. Lipsett, A. McSkimmings, L. R. Mackenzie, D. A. McArthur, A. C. McLaren, Jas. Mackenzie, Geo. Mac-

donald, J. McDonald, D. McRae, J. D. McDonald, C. Martin, Adam Pearson, George Poile, Fred. Palmer, J. H. Pace, W. F. Payne, R. H. Peel, D. Sinclair, A. C. Sutherland, W. Simpson, Ald. J. T. Speirs, H. E. P. Small, J. P. Thompson, John Taylor, D. D. Wood, W. G. White, W. H. B. Youhill—Total 61.

---

### 76.—WOLSELEY CLUB.

---

ORGANIZED 1896.      AFFILIATED 1896.

---

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ..... HON. SENATOR PERLEY.  
*Honorary President*... E. A. BANBURY.  
*President* ..... GEO. BALFOUR.  
*Vice-President* ..... A. G. THOMPSON.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*... J. F. MIDDLEMISS.  
*Chaplain* ..... REV. J. MCKECHNIE.

*Executive*—A. DesBrisay, D. A. Hurlburt, Frank Hockin, A. J. McPhail, John Benson.

*Representative Members*—Senator Perley, Dr. Elliott.

*Honorary Members*—Lieut.-Gov. Forget, Rev. J. McKechnie.

*Regular Members*—Geo. Balfour, J. A. Balfour, George Biden, John Benson, S. V. Bray, E. Bray, N. Crozier, H. Crozier, F. Doe, Dr. W. Elliott, A. D. Ferguson, R. W. Gibson, Robert J. Gourlay, J. L. Gibson, G. H. Hurlburt, Herbert Hall, R. E. Hall, Alf. Hoare, G. B. Hill, R. A. Magee, A. P. Manson, W. A. McGaffin, R. B. Manson, A. J. McPhail, A. Mitchell, G. E. McLaughlin, H. R. McLaughlin, R. Pollock, H. Petrie, Ernest E. Perley, M. Ryder, M. Snow, R. E. Smith, O. Tourigny, A. G. Thompson, J. N. Thompson—Total 36,

77.—YORKTON CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897.      AFFILIATED 1897.

OFFICERS 1898-1899.

*Patron*.....F. W. BULL.  
*President*.....H. J. LANGSTAFF.  
*Vice-President* .. . . .C. M. ABBOTT.  
*Treasurer*.....W. R. PEARSON.  
*Secretary* .....E. HOPKINS.  
*Chaplain* .....REV. F. FLOYD.


*Executive*—J. H. Marlatt, T. H. Collacott, D. McLeod,  
 Levi Beck, C. M. Abbott.

*Representative Members*—J. S. Crerar, W. R. Baker.

*Skips*—A. Ashdown, J. S. Crerar, A. B. McLean, T. H.  
 Collacott, D. McLeod, C. M. Abbott, J. I. Hurst, W. H.  
 Rodgers.

*Honorary Members*—F. W. Bull, W. R. Baker, Rev. F.  
 Floyd.

*Regular Members*—C. M. Abbott, F. Betts, H. M. Bar-  
 ber, Levi Beck, Dr. Cash, T. H. Collacott, J. S. Crerar, W.  
 D. Dunlop, E. Hopkins, W. R. Lee, H. J. Langstaff, J. C.  
 Large, C. W. Marlatt, Thomas Meredith, N. H. Neilson, W.  
 R. Pearson—Total 16.

 This Club is in default at time of ANNUAL going to  
 press.

# CURLIANA

## Songs and Literature.

x x

Compiled for the perusal of Members of  
the Curling Fraternity.

x x

LETTER FROM AN ENTHUSIASTIC CURLER.

---

SHELLMOUTH, 18th Oct., 1899.

J. P. ROBERTSON, ESQ.,

Sec'y Man. Branch R.C.C.C., Winnipeg.

My Dear Sir:

When the snow is on the ground and the river and lakelets are being solidified by old John Frost, our thoughts naturally turn to the grand old game, and with these come a remembrance of old friends, and their occupation, and I fancy, in my mind's eye, that you as a veteran of the game and foremost in compiling the records of the last season's work, will be casting your eye towards Carberry and Shell River, and wondering if these prolific, ready and entertaining writers will remember you and help to make this year's ANNUAL a worthy successor of its predecessors in curling literature. In order that you may not be disappointed, I have got our old friend Thos. Tod to put his best foot foremost and call the muses to his aid and produce something worthy of his doughty pen. This he has done, and I take very great pleasure in forwarding it to you for your inspection and approval. To my mind it is on a par with his "Last Shot" and the last verse I consider to have the finest sentiments, couched in such beautiful language, and so clearly and pathetically expressing the wish of each of our old curlers.

The Russell curlers have had their meeting in good time so that I don't have to stir up thae callants this year, and I



suppose you have had their report ere now. You will at least see three if not four rinks of them down at your Bonspiel this year, I purpose having a scratch rink down myself, so the champions will have to look to their laurels.

With kindest regards I remain my dear sir,

Yours fraternally,

ALEX. STEWART.

---

CURLING.

BY THOS. TOD, OF SHELL RIVER.

When ye first start in life,  
An' join in its strife,  
Where ilk ane is climbin' an' speerlin',  
What e'er your lot be,  
Gang straught to the tee,  
Jist the same as they dae at the curlin'.

An' ye'll find every day,  
As life's game ye play,  
Ye'll no' help it by snappin' an' snarlin',  
But help every man  
As much as ye can,  
"Soop him up" as ye dae at the curlin'.

If ye dae get a fa',  
As maun happen tae a',  
Dinna gang aboot growlin' and gurlin',  
But pick up yere stane,  
An' at it again,  
That's the way that they dae at the curlin'.

Keep yere mouth an' yere think,  
As clean as yere rink,  
Nor guage everything by the pund sterlin',  
Or that time's thrown awa',  
Gin ye dae tak' a day  
Wi' yere freen's on the ice at the curlin'.

When life's voyage is o'er,  
An' yere nearin' the shore,  
Grim death a' yere top sails a' furlin',  
The skip up above,  
Will withhold not his love,  
'Cause ye hae been addicted tae curlin'.

## A CURLING SONG.

BY HENRY SHANKS, OF BATHGATE,  
SCOTLAND.

*Air*—"A Man's a Man for a' That."

Old England may her cricket boast,  
Her wickets, bats, and a' that ;  
And proudly her eleven toast,  
Wi' right good will and a' that.  
For a' that, and a' that,  
It's but bairns' play for a' that,  
The channel stane on icy plain  
Is king o' games for a' that.

And Erin's sons, at wake and fair,  
Wi' roar and yell, and a' that,  
May toss shillelahs in the air,  
And crack their croons, and a' that ;  
For a' that, and a' that,  
And better far than a' that,  
Our roarin' game aye keeps the flame  
O' friendship bright for a' that.

When biting Boreas, keen and snell,  
Wi' icy breath, and a' that,  
Lays on the lochs his magic spell,  
And stills the streams, and a' that ;  
For a' that, and a' that,  
Cauld winter's snaw, and a' that,  
Around the tee, wi' mirth and glee,  
The curlers meet for a' that.

But see yon cauldribe Southron coof,  
Wi' chitterin' teeth, and a' that,  
In muffler, coat, and glove on 's loof,  
Wi' drap at 's nose for a' that,  
For a' that, and a' that,  
As warm 's a pie and a' that,  
The hardy Scot will cast his coat  
And play his game for a' that.

As in the serious game o' life,  
Mischances oft befa', that  
So we must guard in curling strife  
The winning stane, and a' that ;

For a' that, and a' that,  
 Up through the port for a' that,  
 Some cunning hand, to skip's command,  
 May wick her out for a' that.

When bluid-red sets the winter sun,  
 Three ringing cheers, and a' that,  
 Proclaim the bonspiel play is won  
 By dint o' skill and a' that;  
 For a' that, and a' that,  
 Wi' better luck, and a' that,  
 Opponents may, some ither day,  
 Clean turn the banks, for a' that.

Now to the inn the curlers throng,  
 For beef and greens, and a' that,  
 And spend the night wi' toast and song,  
 Tho' templars gibe at a' that;  
 For a' that, and a' that,  
 We'll pledge the toast for a' that;  
 Auld Scotland's name, auld Scotland's  
 fame,  
 And Scotland's game, for a' that.

And when the score o' life is made,  
 As made 'twill be for a' that;  
 When hin-han death's last shot is  
 played,  
 And time's a hog, and a' that,  
 For a' that, and a' that,  
 Our besom friends for a' that,  
 We'll joyful meet, each rink complete,  
 Round higher tee for a' that.

---

### THE CURLER'S LAMENT.

PARODY ON "MY NANNIE'S AWA."

Now in her green mantle blythe nature arrays,  
 And listens the lambkins that bleat o'er the braes,  
 While birds warble welcome in ilka green shaw,  
 But to me its delightless—now curlin's awa'.

The snawdrap and primrose our woodlands adorn,  
 And violets bathe in the weat o' the morn,  
 They pain my sad bosom, sae sweetly they blaw,  
 They mind me that curling is now far awa'.

Thou laverock that springs frae the dew o' the lawn,  
 The shepherd to warn o' the grey-breaking dawn,  
 And thou mellow mavis that hails the night-fa',  
 Give over for pity—now curling's awa'.

Come Autumn, sae pensive in yellow and grey,  
 And soothe me wi' tidings o' Nature's decay;  
 The dark, dreary Winter, and wild-driving snaw,  
 Alane can delight me—now curling's awa'.

### THE CURLER'S GRIP.

BY DR. SIDEY.

*Air*—"Auld Lang Syne."

Losh man; I'm glad to see yoursel',  
 I'm glad to meet a frien',  
 But, man, the pleasure's greater still  
 When he's a curler keen.

*Chorus*.—Sae gie's the curler's grip my frien';  
 Sae gie's the curler's grip.  
 Losh man! I'm glad to see yoursel';  
 Sae gie's the curler's grip.

We've played thegither mony a time  
 Aroun' the curlin' tee;  
 I've sooped ye aften up the ice,  
 You've dune the same to me.

*Chorus*—

Man! when I feel a grip like that,  
 I'm unco sweir'd to pairt;  
 The bluid rins din'lin up my airm,  
 An' warms my very heart.

*Chorus*—

But as the nicht is gye weel thro'  
 Let's hae anither "nip,"  
 An' drink success to ilka ane  
 That kens the curler's grip.

*Chorus*.—Sae gie's the curler's grip my frien';  
 Sae gie's the curler's grip.  
 Losh man! I'm glad to see yoursel';  
 Sae gie's the curler's grip.

A BOLTON CURLING SONG.

BY J. JOHNSTON, OF BOLTON, ENGLAND.

*Air*—‘When the kye comes hame.’

Come a’ ye curlin’ chiefs wha tae the Bolton Club belang,  
And gie me your attention while I sing a wee bit sang.  
What is the greatest bliss that a curler’s hert can feel?  
’Tis to start oot in the mornin’ tae a gran bonspiel.

*Refrain*—

Tae a gran’ bonspiel, tae a gran’ bonspiel,  
’Tis tae start oot in the mornin’ tae a gran’ bonspiel.

It’s no on fields o’ emerald green, wi’ starry daisies spread,  
It’s no on artificial courts, wi’ brick-red cinders laid;  
It’s on the icy surface keen, wi’ firmly planted heel,  
Scotsmen feel at hame when playin’ in a gran’ bonspiel.

*Refrain*—

In a gran’ bonspiel, in a gran’ bonspiel,  
Scotsmen feel at hame when playin’ in a gran’ bonspiel.

Awa’ wi’ fitba’, shinty, gawf! What pleasure can they gie,  
Compared wi’ all the joys that centre roun’ the curlin’ tee?  
Nae ither kind o’ sport sic hertsome gladness can reveal  
As Scotia’s game o’ curlin’ and a gran’ bonspiel.

*Refrain*—

And a gran’ bonspiel, and a gran’ bonspiel,  
As Scotia’s game o’ curlin’ and a gran’ bonspiel.

See yonder eager players in a wild, excited group,  
And hoo they skirl and dance and loup, and hoo they rin and  
soop!

See hoo the skips direct their men, inspired wi’ curling zeal,  
Determined a’ tae dae their best, and win the gran’ bonspiel.

*Refrain*—

And win the gran’ bonspiel, and win the gran’ bonspiel,  
Determined a’ tae dae their best, and win the gran’ bon-  
spiel.

This nicht oor freens and visitors richt glad are we tae see,  
A greetin’ warm, and welcome herty, tae them a’ we gie;  
But in spite o’ the affection and respect for them we feel,  
We’ll dae oor best tae lick them in a gran’ bonspiel.

*Refrain*—

In a gran’ bonspiel, in a gran’ bonspiel,  
We’ll dae oor best tae lick them in a gran’ bonspiel.

## SONG FOR CURLERS.

BY REV. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., KIRKNEWTON.

Ye trim and dapper dandies  
That sit at home so nice,  
Ah! little do ye know about  
The pleasures o' the ice.  
While ye cower shivrin' roon the fire,  
We glow with mirth and glee,  
And we leap as we sweep  
Our stones up to the tee.

A curler needs na mittens,  
Nor muffler roon his chin,  
His besom is his comforter,  
His dreadnought is within.  
Secure within his hoggers' hold,  
He fears not cold nor snow.  
And the laughter rises loud and long,  
And the jokes begin to flow.

When curlers meet wi' curlers  
Who are worthy o' their skill,  
Ah! then, what anxious hopes and fears  
Their rival bosoms fill.  
In keen but friendly contest  
Each eager nerve is strained,  
And lusty shouts proclaim each end  
Successively that's gained.

And when the wintry day is done,  
And friendly sport is o'er,  
We plant us round the social board  
And all our mirth restore.  
The table then becomes our ice,  
The punch-bowl is our tee,  
Then curl your glasses up, my boys,  
And ne'er a hog let's see.

IF YOU WANT TO BE A FIRST-CLASS CURLER.

BY FRED J. BOSWELL, BANFF, N.W.T.

*Tune*—Dae yae ken John Peel.

My freens I'm gaun tae tell you how  
 If you would curl quite right  
 You must learn to sup on parritch  
 An' drink hot Scotch at night.  
 Ye may tak' a dram i' the mornin' too,  
 But you never maun get tight,  
 If you want to be a really first class curler.

*Chorus*—For the skip may shout elbu' in or elbu' out,  
 Sandy gie us a gaird here, or knock that deil out;  
 But if you chance to make a hog, oh how they'll  
 roar and shout;  
 Then hurrah! for the roarin' game o' curlin'.

You must handle yere besom quick and well, if ye'd hae  
 ony gains  
 And just keep one eye on the skip, the ither on the stanes;  
 But the most important thing of all, is tae play wi' hert  
 and brains,  
 If you want to be a really first class curler.

*Chorus*—

You must learn to be obedient to what the skip shall say,  
 For he's the man's responsible how good or bad ye play,  
 But dinna shove your stane too hard, or it'll go beyant the  
 tee,  
 If you want to be a really first class curler.

*Chorus*—

The skip he is the maister, awhiles he's on the rink  
 And you should do what ere he wants, when ere he tips  
 the wink,  
 And if you chance to win an end, you may go and tak' a  
 drink  
 If you want to be a really first-class curler.

*Chorus*—

When you meet a curler out, why just tip him the sign,  
 And tak' him down to the nearest tap and gie him a sup  
 o' wine,  
 You should always look on curlers as good cronies of thine  
 If you want to be a really first-class curler,

*Chorus*—

## THE BIG BONSPIEL.

BY "HAYSEED," A CARBERRY VETERAN.

Carberry, 5th February, 1899.

DEAR SIR,—I had got ma rink th'gither, an' was gaun ower tae hae a practeece before I wad enter them fer ye'r bonspiel, whan I met ma freen, Sandy Robertson. Sandy's a real guid curler, ye ken.

"Whaur are ye gaun noo?" says he.

"I'm gaun to hae a bit practeece on the ice," says I, "tae pit us in kin' o' decent fettle before we gang doon tae Winnipeg. I think we'll pit in oor best wark fer the Gran' Challenge this time. We hae na brocht it hame yet, an' it's about time it was comin' tae Carberry."

"Mr. Hayseed," says he, "dae ye no' think it's time ye were gaun in the veterans' rink. That's a competition jist got up fer men like ye, an' let the younger players fecht it oot. Ye're auld enuech noo, an' it wad be a gracefu' way o' retirin' wi' honor."

"That's what ye wad ca' in politics," says I, "retirin' frae the hoose o' commons tae tak' a seat in the senate. Na, na, Sandy," says I, "I'm guid fer mony a year on the ice yet, an' if ye rin against me ye'll fin' that oot."

"Mr. Hayseed," says he, "I was jist warnin' ye as a freen', an' tae save ye frae bein' humiliated. It maun be real hard for a man wha' has been a guid curler, an' a clever sportsman like you, tae acknowledge that his best days are gane, an' that henceforth he maun fecht his battles ower again wi' his tongue an' tell how guid a man he was in his young days, but we maun come tae it some time. Ye maun un'erstaun' that curlin', like ivery ither sport, is improvin' and gettin' mair scientific. The new style o' curlin' is tae try an' get yer stanes oot roun' the outside ring, an' drive ye'r apponents' stanes oot o' the ring a' th'gither. That's what ye ca' the Dunbar style, an' I hear they're gane tae try it on you this time, sae I'm warnin' what ye may expeck. It's no a competeection o' wha can draw the nicest shot, but wha can drive the ither oot an' lie themselfs."

"I'm obleeged tae yae," says I, "for warnin' me, an' a'llbe on the look oot for the m."

Sae I gaed tae the rink an' we started tae play. I coo'd somewhat see what my apponent was up tae, for whan my first lead stane was laid on the front o' the big ring, he



says "Drive that thro'." He tried tae drive it thro, bit missed, by six inches, an' went thro' himsel'. Then I got ane oot on the side near the red ring. "Tak' an inwick near the red ring. "Tak' an inwick on that stane an lie o'er here," says ma apponent. He played a middlin' fast shot an' moved ma stone aboot a fit, an' went dirlin' up against the back o' the rink. An' sae he went on, till the end o' the game. I had tell'd my rink jist tae play canny an' no throw their stanes awa', tae keep them weel in front an' if the ither fellows wad keep sluggin' at them, jist tae let them ca' awa', an' he miss'd twa oot o' every three, an' sometimes knockin' their ain oot, an' the result was that I won ten en's oot o' the twelve, an' the score was three tae twenty-one.

"Noo, Sandy," says I, when we were thro', for he was watchin' the game, "what d'ye think o' the Dunbar style o' curlin' noo?"

"The Dunbar style's a' richt," says he, "bit it takes Dunbar men tae play it, an' ye'll find that oo't if iver yae rin up against a rink that can play the game, but I'm no sorry yae beat them badly, for they were boastin' hoo' they wad jist cut circles roun' the men wha play a draw game. It lets them see they'll hae tae learn tae curl before they come any o' their monkey shines on an auld curler like you. However, Mr. Hayseed, curlin's gettin' doon pretty fine noo, an' a man tae keep in the front rank maun devote a lot o' time tae it, but in spite o' that we'll play whan we feel like it, an' there will aye be plenty enjoyment in it for us wha jist play for the love o' guid fellowship an' guid curlin'.

"May be yere richt Sandy," says I, "but a'm gaun doon this time, an' next year if I'm spared I may tak' a place among the veterans.

# ADDENDA.



The ANNUAL is late again, owing to less than half-a-dozen of clubs being late in filing their semi-annual reports. Secretaries of clubs, and their executives, must see to it that their revised list of officers and members reach headquarters not later than the 1st day of November in each year.

Page 47—In the Winnipeg District, where reference is made to the intermediate Tuckett Match, between the 'Thistles' and Assiniboines', it should be with "four" rinks a side, instead of "three" as therein stated.

The Rules and Regulations governing affiliated clubs are repeated in the ANNUAL of this year, and will be found on Page 62. Officers of clubs are particularly requested to peruse them carefully, and govern themselves accordingly.

The annual meetings of affiliated clubs must be held on the first Wednesday of April in each year, as the curling year ends on the 31st of March.

The semi-annual meetings of all affiliated clubs must be held on the first Wednesday in October in each year, for revising the roll of members, payment of dues, and getting ready for the ensuing curling season.

Page 150—The representatives of the Morris Curling Club are M. Lawrie and A. A. Ballard. The names were omitted in the regular place when the ANNUAL went to press.

Page 150—The number for the Napinka Club should be "45," and not "44," as printed, the result of a typographical error.

---

## LOCATION OF CITY RINKS.

ASSINIBOINE RINK.—On Mayfair Avenue, Fort Rouge, just over the Main Street bridge, and on the South side of the Assiniboine River. Three sheets of ice. H. Sullivan, caretaker,

**GRANITE RINK**.—The largest rink in the city is centrally situated on the corner of Hargrave Street and Ellice Avenue, adjoining Knox Church. Six sheets of ice. Donald McDougall, caretaker.

**THISTLE RINK**.—Between Alexander and McWilliam Avenues, East side of Main Street, and immediately in rear of the St. Nicholas and Brunswick Hotels. Four sheets of ice. Jas. Keedian, caretaker.

**MCINTYRE RINK**.—The McIntyre Rink which is being used for curling at the next Bonspiel is located in rear of the Curler's Headquarters, back of the Criterion Restaurant.

**AUDITORIUM SKATING RINK**.—The new Auditorium rink is situated at the corner of York Avenue and Garry Street, immediately in rear of the Hudson's Bay Stores. It is used for skating and hockey. Martin Hooper, caretaker.

---

#### PAST PATRONS OF BRANCH.

Gen.-Supt. Whyte, C.P.R.	1888-89.
Gen.-Supt. Whyte, C.P.R.	1889-90.
Supt. Baker, M.N.W. Ry.	1890-91.
Supt. Baker, M.N.W. Ry.	1891-92.
Ex-Mayor Thos. W. Taylor	1892-93.
Ex-Mayor Thos. W. Taylor	1893-94.
Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G.	1894-95.
Lient.-Governor Patterson	1895-96.
Lient.-Governor Patterson	1896-97.
E. L. Drewry	1897-98.
A. Macdonald	1898-99.

---

#### PAST PRESIDENTS OF BRANCH.

J. B. Mather	1888-89
J. B. Mather	1889-90
E. G. Conklin	1890-91
Geo. F. Galt	1891-92
Geo. H. Campbell	1892-93
Major H. N. Ruttan	1893-94
W. F. Payne	1894-95
F. W. Peters	1895-96
Wm. Georgeson	1896-97
Alex. Black	1897-98
T. A. Anderson	1898-99

## DELAYED CLUB RETURNS.

The returns from the following clubs were too late to put in their proper place in the Annual:

### 16.—DAUPHIN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897.      AFFILIATED 1897.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....THEO. A. BURROWS, M.P.P.  
*President* ... ..G. L. IRWIN.  
*First Vice-President*...F. K. HERCHMER.  
*Second Vice-President* .A. E. WILKES.  
*Secretary* ... ..D. MCKILLOP.  
*Treasurer* .....H. P. NICHOLSON.

*Executive*—D. Sutherland, Alex. Eagle, J. Mouat, W. Edgar, S. Geekie.

*Representative Members*—G. L. Irwin, F. K. Herchmer.

*Honorary Members*—Dr. Rutherford, M.P., Hon. Robt. Watson, T. A. Burrows, M.P.P.

*Regular Members*—W. C. Ami, C. H. Bowie, W. Blackader, Geo. Barker, A. L. Bond, J. Bryce, Dr. Bottomley, W. Bell, J. Bucwald, P. J. Beauchamp, Joseph Clark, P. H. Chipman, W. Carter, F. Chase, F. Day, Fred. Davis, Alex. Eagle, W. C. Edgar, W. H. Eaton, S. Geekie, Dr. J. R. Gunne, Donald Gunne, J. S. Hiam, Chas. Hoy, C. Hicks, Robt. Hunt, F. K. Herchmer, G. L. Irwin, M. G. Jackson, M. J. Jones, W. J. Johnson, J. Johnstone, G. King, Robert Lilley, J. A. Maughan, M. C. Martin, J. Mouat, David McIntosh, E. E. McKinstry, Peter McNeill, T. McLean, A. J. McPherson, L. McTaggart, D. C. McKinnon, D. McArthur, R. McKenzie, M. McKenzie, Duncan McArthur, A. Y. McLean, J. B. McIntyre, Duncan McKillop, H. P. Nicholson, B. Nicholson, James Playford, W. B. Poucher, S. Rosborough, E. A. Ramsey, M. Rankin, J. Sumpton, D. Sutherland, A. H. F. Stelck, S. Silverstein, Geo. Shaw, R. I. Steen, R. Smith, C. F. Turner, J. Tidsberry, W. C. Turner, W. Wallace, A. E. Wilkes, T. Whitmore, A. Walker, E. Widmeyer, W. Whitmore, James Wait, T. Young—Total 76.

25.—GLADSTONE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1893.      AFFILIATED 1893.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....HON. HUGH J. MACDONALD.  
*Honorary President*...D. SMITH.  
*President* .....B. WILLISCROFT.  
*First Vice-President*..H. J. PEARSON.  
*Second Vice-President*.R. JACOB.  
*Secretary-Treasurer*...J. K. HALL.  
*Chaplain* .....REV. J. E. MUNRO.

*Executive*—Dr. Armstrong, D. A. MacLean, C. Knox,  
D. Smith, S. Williscroft, R. McCaskill, W. Hembroff.

*Representative Members*—T. L. Morton, M. P. P., Dr.  
Armstrong.

*Honorary Members*.—Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald, Hon.  
Thos. Greenway, Rev. J. E. Munro.

*Regular Members*—Dr. Armstrong, A. T. Andrews, W.  
S. Bailey, Thos. Cory, W. Hembroff, J. K. Hall, R. Jacob,  
C. Knox, John S. Logie, T. L. Morton, R. McCaskill, M.  
McMillan, James McCrae, D. A. MacLean, H. J. Pearson,  
D. Smith, S. Schooley, B. Williscroft, S. B. Williscroft, J.  
W. Woolfe.—Total 20.

42.—MOOSE JAW CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1894.      AFFILIATED 1894.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron* ...      { N. F. DAVIN, M.P.  
                              HON. J. H. ROSS.  
                              A. SMITH.  
*President*.....J. H. BUNNELL.  
*First Vice-President*..G. K. SMITH.  
*Second Vice-President*.H. WHITMORE.  
*Secretary* .....S. B. SANDERS.  
*Treasurer* .....J. A. CREIGH.  
*Chaplain* .....REV. J. CHIVERS.

*Executive*—W. B. Willoughby, O. Hitchcock, C. F. Smith, S. Green, H. Ferguson.

*Representative Members*—O. Hitchcock, G. K. Smith.

*Honorary Members*—Lieut.-Gov. Forget, N. F. Davin, M.P., Hon. J. H. Ross, A. Smith, J. G. Gordon, Rev. J. Chivers.

*Regular Members*—G. M. Annable, W. Baker, H. Bowyer, W. Bowron, A. Brechin, Jno. H. Bunnell, B. Carter, F. Colbourne, G. Crapper, J. A. Creigh, S. Green, A. Hitchcock, H. Ferguson, J. H. Kern, E. C. Mathews, R. Moore, Dr. McCulloch, Hugh McDonald, Alex. McLean, Arch. McLean, F. Perry, N. J. Porter, S. B. Sanders, W. C. Sanders, John Simington, R. L. Slater, G. K. Smith, C. F. Smith, H. Whitmore, W. B. Willoughby.—Total 30.

#### 46—NEEPAWA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1892.      AFFILIATED 1892.

#### OFFICERS 1899-1900.

*Patron*.....DR. RUTHERFORD, M.P.  
*President*.....A. MCCONAGHY.  
*First Vice-President*...J. A. CLARE.  
*Second Vice-President* .A. DUNLOP.  
*Secretary.Treasurer* ..G. A. MATHERS.  
*Chaplain* .....REV. R. PATERSON.

*Executive*—J. Brown, F. L. Davis, James McDonald, N. A. Allan, J. Wemyss.

*Representative Members*—J. Crawford, A. Dunlop.

*Honorary Members*—Dr. Rutherford, M.P., W. R. Baker, Thos. McCaffrey.

*Regular Members*—N. A. Allan, John Brown, J. A. Clare, J. Crawford, F. L. Davis, Alex. Dunlop, H. F. Forrest, P. B. Hazleton, J. H. Howden, John Kerr, Alex. Lowe, G. A. Mathers, A. McConaghy, James McDonald, Rev. R. Paterson, Geo. Richardson, J. Wemyss, Robert Winning—Total 18,

# Curling Miscellany.

---

## THE DREWRY PRIZE.

(Four handsome gold watches for competition  
among city curlers.)

This annual competition among members of curling clubs in the City of Winnipeg has now come to be recognized as one of the great curling events of the year, outside of the bonspiel. Mr. Drewry, who is a Past Patron of the Manitoba Branch, takes great interest in curling, in fact he is a warm devotee of all genuine sport, but notably of curling and hockey. He is also a leading spirit in the management of the Auditorium skating rink, which affords so much amusement to citizens of Winnipeg throughout the winter season. Mr. Drewry gave four beautiful gold watches in this year's competition, being exceedingly tempting prizes for the city curlers.

The semi-finals in the Drewry competition were played on the evening of March 7th, 1899, and excited considerable interest. One game was played at the Assiniboine Rink and the other at the Granite Rink. The former was between R. H. Dunbar, of the Thistle Club, and C. P. Wilson, of the Assiniboines, and resulted in a victory for Dunbar, with a score of 20 to 7. The game was a keenly contested one, and spectators witnessed some fine curling.

The game at the Granite Rink was a closer contest, being between Jas. Scroggie and Thos. Kelly, skips, of the Granite Club. Large crowds clustered around the ends of the rink. The result was a surprise, but Scroggie put up a good game. The game opened in Kelly's favor, but towards the middle of the game Scroggie pulled up and finally won, with a score of 18 to 13.

The finals, between Messrs. Scroggie and Dunbar, were played March 9th, on the Assiniboine ice, which although a little sticky, was nevertheless, as near perfection as it was possible to get it. Dunbar took the lead and kept it throughout, although Scroggie played a tenacious game, contesting every end with his opponent. The score was 17 to 12; and with the close of the Drewry competition, interest in curling came to an end for the Season of 1898-9.

The Diagram with complete score is hereto annexed;

# DREWRY COMPETITION.

J. Baxter	7	E. G. Conklin	7	J. Lemon	7	Dunbar	20
E. G. Conklin	14	J. Lemon	20	A. McDonald	11	R. H. Dunbar	19
R. H. Peel	7	A. McDonald	11	R. H. Dunbar	19	T. Kelly	13
J. Lemon	13	R. H. Dunbar	19	R. D. Vaughn	12	J. W. Baker	11
W. F. Payne	7	R. D. Vaughn	12	T. A. Anderson	11	Wilson	7
A. McDonald	13	T. A. Anderson	11	R. D. Vaughn	9	Dunbar	17
R. H. Dunbar	13	R. D. Vaughn	12	T. E. Nichol	12	Scroggie	12
W. A. McIntyre	8	T. E. Nichol	12	J. A. Anderson	21	Scroggie	14
J. H. Pace	11	J. A. Anderson	21	D. McPherson	8	Scroggie	18
R. D. Vaughn	13	D. McPherson	8	J. Kitchen	14	Scroggie	13
F. L. Patton	16	J. Kitchen	14	J. L. Bathgate	13	Scroggie	14
T. E. Nichol	12	J. L. Bathgate	13	J. S. Ewart	9	Scroggie	14
T. A. Anderson	12	J. S. Ewart	9	J. P. Robertson	14	Scroggie	14
D. McPherson	8	J. P. Robertson	14	C. P. Wilson	17	Scroggie	14
J. Kitchen	14	C. P. Wilson	17	E. W. Low	10	Scroggie	14
J. L. Bathgate	13	E. W. Low	10	C. W. Huffman	16	Scroggie	14
J. S. Ewart	9	C. W. Huffman	16	A. J. Long	10	Scroggie	14
J. P. Robertson	14	A. J. Long	10	J. McKenzie	15	Scroggie	14
C. P. Wilson	17	J. McKenzie	15	L. A. Tilley	10	Scroggie	14
E. W. Low	10	L. A. Tilley	10	Serge McMillan	13	Scroggie	14
C. W. Huffman	16	Serge McMillan	13	D. A. McArthur	20	Scroggie	14
A. J. Long	10	D. A. McArthur	20	W. R. Talbot	14	Scroggie	14
J. McKenzie	15	W. R. Talbot	14	G. Black	4	Scroggie	14
L. A. Tilley	10	G. Black	4	C. E. Carbert	13	Scroggie	14
Serge McMillan	13	C. E. Carbert	13	W. R. Ellery	8	Scroggie	14
D. A. McArthur	20	W. R. Ellery	8	J. McDiarmid	17	Scroggie	14
W. R. Talbot	14	J. McDiarmid	17	W. R. Mulock	12	Scroggie	14
G. Black	4	W. R. Mulock	12	H. Leadley	12	Scroggie	14
C. E. Carbert	13	H. Leadley	12	T. Black	11	Scroggie	14
W. R. Ellery	8	T. Black	11	S. G. Harstone	14	Scroggie	14
J. McDiarmid	17	S. G. Harstone	14	S. Savage	0	Scroggie	14
W. R. Mulock	12	S. Savage	0	H. Cameron	12	Scroggie	14
H. Leadley	12	H. Cameron	12	W. R. Baker	16	Scroggie	14
T. Black	11	W. R. Baker	16	T. Kelly	7	Scroggie	14
S. G. Harstone	14	T. Kelly	7	C. McDonald	16	Scroggie	14
S. Savage	0	C. McDonald	16	N. M. Johnston	10	Scroggie	14
H. Cameron	12	N. M. Johnston	10	J. W. Baker	13	Scroggie	14
W. R. Baker	16	J. W. Baker	13			Scroggie	14
T. Kelly	7					Scroggie	14
C. McDonald	16					Scroggie	14
N. M. Johnston	10					Scroggie	14
J. W. Baker	13					Scroggie	14

R. H. DUNBAR.



## THE CLARENDON TROPHY.

The trophy and individual prizes donated the Granite Curling Club of the City of Winnipeg, by C. F. Bunnell of the Clarendon Hotel, is one of the most interesting events connected with the curling season in the Granite Club. The Cup is a handsome one, being equal to any of the best tankards and cups offered at the Annual Bouspiel.

Mr. Bunnell's object in presenting the Cup was to test the skill of all the members comprising A, B, and C classes. It is played down in each class, rink against rink. The winner in A and B classes playing off and the winner in C class gets the bye in the finals.

The trophy will be competed for by all members for five years, when the skip winning the most games will become the owner of the cup. Each year the names of the winning rink is engraved on the silver shields on the pedestal of the cup.

Mr. Bunnell presents with the cup each year four very handsome and valuable individual prizes for the members of the winning rink.

Last year Mr. Jos. Lemon's rink, composed of W. M. Conklin, J. H. Turnbull, T. H. Verner, and Jos. Lemon, skip, won the coveted trophy, which also carries with it the Granite Club championship.

---

 THE CURLERS' ALPHABET.

BY R. J. MACLENNAN, TORONTO.

**A's** for the "Annual," where the printer will bind  
All the good things on curling, the committee can find.

**B** is for "bouspiel," "broom," "button," and "borrow,"  
All found in this game which banishes sorrow.

**C** is for "curling," which all ills doth heal,  
At whose slippery shrine even ministers kneel.

**D's** for the "draw," which the skip must needs send,  
To capture the game on the very last end.

**E** is for "end," and it takes two and twenty,  
Before a keen curler will say he's had plenty.

**F's** for the "fluke," that will sometimes transpose,  
A tight guarded end into four for the foes.

**G** is the "guard," the most useful of all,  
On whose ready back the heavy shots fall.

**H** is the "hog," 'tis also the "hack,"  
The one lies in front, the other is back.

**I** is for "ice," upon which is the play,  
The skip shouts the same, for "Out of the way."

**J** is for "Jack," that invisible sprite.  
His sur-name is Frost, he's of curling the knight.

**K** is for "keen," 'tis also for "kiss,"  
A touch on a "face" saves many a "miss."

**L** is for "lie," often mixed up with "lay,"  
By the skip as he shouts in excitement of play.

**M**'s for the "medal," that hangs from his chain,  
With a curling device, and no sin if he's vain.

**Mc** is for "Mac," he can't keep away,  
In his blood it was bred, he must have his play.

**N** is for "narrow," and twist as he may,  
His only salvation 's a rub on the way.

**O**'s for the "ring," with circumference of blue,  
Where the skips in rotation each other pursue.

**P** is for "points," and the "port" in the play,  
The stone that runs through, gets a cheer on the way.

**Q**'s found in "square," which is used to decide,  
The stone lying shot, when the eye fails to guide.

**R**'s for the "rink," where ice and stones blend,  
All sorts and conditions, into brother and friend.

**S** is for "soop," the wild cry of the skips,  
And comes out of, instead of going into their lips.

**T** is for "tee," that delectable spot,  
The size of a point, and the goal of the shot.

**U** is the "umpire," who's little to do,  
For disputes between curlers are generally few.

**V** is the "vice," who directs the affray,  
And presides in the house, when the skip goes to play.

**W**'s the "wick," that shoots in and knocks out,  
The well guarded shot, with a crack and a shout.

**X** is a "mark," that is chalked on the hones,  
So the skips may the better keep track of their stones.

**Y** is for "yell," and for "youth," and for "years,"  
With the three on the ice, a grand uproar appears.

**Z** is old "Zero," whom the curlers revere,  
Though he marketh their spirit, if a thaw interfere.

## SOURIS BONSPIEL OF 1899.

The Second Annual Bonspiel of the Souris Curling Club was held January 17th to 20th. Twelve local and twelve visiting rinks competed.

The visitors were entertained at a banquet on Thursday evening, the 19th. Mr. James A. Ovas occupied the chair, the vice-chairs being filled by T. Dickie, Esq., M.P.P., and Reeve Crisp. A very enjoyable evening was spent, closing with "Auld Lang Syne."

## LIST OF EVENTS AND WINNERS OF PRIZES.

## MENARY-NATION TROPHY.

- 1st Prize—Cup and Four Gold Watches. D. Kitchen's rink, Souris.
- 2nd Prize—Four Gold Medals. W. F. Sawdens' rink, Souris.
- 3rd Prize—Four Silver Match Boxes. A. Dennison's rink, Glenboro.
- 4th Prize—Four Gents' Scarf Pins. F. O. Fowler's rink, Wawanesa.

## MCCULLOCH TROPHY.

- 1st Prize—Cup and Four Silver Watches. F. O. Fowler's rink, Wawanesa.
- 2nd Prize—Four Gold Medals. Wm. Nevin's rink, Glenboro.
- 3rd Prize—Four Silver Match Boxes. W. A. Cameron's rink, Hartney.

## BLUE RIBBON TEA TROPHY.

- 1st Prize—Cup and Four Gold Medals. A. Dennison's rink, Glenboro.
- 2nd Prize—Four Silver Medals. F. O. Fowler's rink, Wawanesa.
- 3rd Prize—Four Boxes Cigars. D. Kitchen's rink, Souris.

## CONSOLATION.

- 1st Prize—Four Silver Headed Canes. P. Sinclair's rink, Holland.
- 2nd Prize—Four Boxes Cigars. J. C. Callender's rink, Hartney.

## POINT COMPETITION.

- 1st Prize—Gold Medal. Frank H. Dagg, Holland.
- 2nd Prize—Silver Medal. J. E. Mann, Souris.
- 3rd Prize—Silver Medal. Chas. Udell, Souris.

# INDEX.

Engraving of President Scroggie.....	Frontispiece.
	PAGE.
Title.....	1
Office-Bearers Royal Caledonian Curling Club of Scotland	2
Preface .....	3
Office-Bearers Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C.....	4
Presidents and Secretaries of Affiliated Clubs .....	5
Officers of Sister Curling Associations (Canada).....	6
Representative Delegates, Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C....	7
Officers of Sister Curling Associations (United States)...	8
Engraving of Patron Chipman .....	9
Constitution .....	9
Clubs .....	10
The Association .....	11
Entrance and Annual Fees .....	14
Rules of the Game.....	14
Diagram of Rink.....	14-15
Ice Rinks.....	18
Diagram of Points .....	18-19
Semi-Annual Meeting of Branch, Eve of Bonspiel.....	22
Engraving Past Patrons of Association.....	23
Proceedings of Annual Meeting .....	30
District Matches—Reports of Umpires.....	42
Engraving Geo. E. Tuckett, donor Tucket Trophy.....	43
Royal District Medal Rules .....	45
Rules and Regulations for Affiliated Clubs.....	62
Eleventh Annual Bonspiel.....	67
Patrons of the Bonspiel.....	69
Bagnall-Wyld System of Drawing.....	71
Engraving of John A. McCall, President New York Life Insurance Company.....	72-73
In Memoriam .....	116
Engraving of Alfred Dolge, donor International Trophy .....	120-121
Curliana Songs and Literature .....	174
Addenda.....	184
Curling Miscellany .....	189
Index .....	194

# C. P. R. LANDS.

---

## Terms of Payment.

---

For the greater convenience of purchasers, the Company have adopted the following terms of payment :

The aggregate amount of principal and interest is divided into ten instalments, as shown in the table below ; the first to be paid at the time of purchase, the second two years from the date of purchase, the third in three years, and so on.

While the second instalment becomes due in two years from date of purchase, interest on the outstanding purchase money is payable in one year, except in the case of an actual settler who breaks up at least one-sixteenth of the land within that time. No rebate of interest is allowed on hay lands.

The following table shows the amount of the annual instalments on a quarter section of 160 acres at different prices, under the new conditions :—

160 Acres, at \$3.00 per Acre, 1st instalment	\$71.90	and 9 equal instalments of \$60.
" 3.50 " "	83.90	" " 70.
" 4.00 " "	95.85	" " 80.
" 4.50 " "	107.85	" " 90.
" 5.00 " "	119.85	" " 100.
" 5.50 " "	131.80	" " 110.
" 6.00 " "	143.80	" " 120.

**DISCOUNT FOR CASH.**—If land is paid for in full at time of purchase, a reduction from price will be allowed equal to ten per cent. on the amount paid in excess of the usual cash instalment.

Purchasers paying any instalment, or more, one full year before the date of maturity, will be allowed a discount on the amount of the instalment or instalments so paid at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

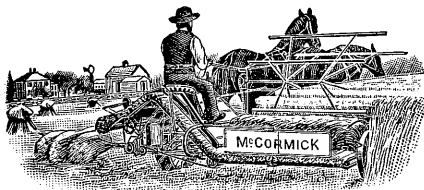
Interest at six per cent. will be charged on overdue instalments.

**L. A. HAMILTON,**  
Land Commissioner.

# McCORMICK

## BINDERS AND MOWERS.

Right-Hand.



Open Elevator.

---

## RAKES AND TWINE.

New 4 Mowers.



4 1/2, 5 & 6 ft. Cut.

---

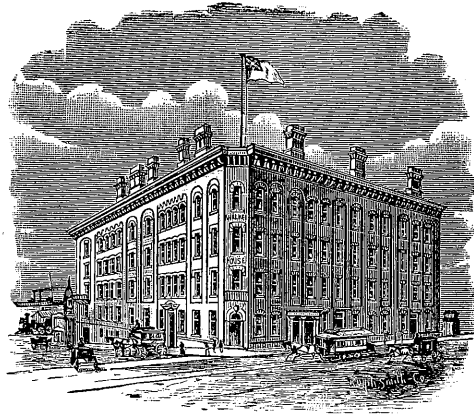
Agents in all the principal towns in  
Manitoba and Northwest  
Territories.

---

BRANCH HOUSES AT

WINNIPEG,  
MAN.

REGINA,  
N.W.T.



THE  
**Walker House,**  
TORONTO, ONT.

This well known FAMILY AND COMMERCIAL HOUSE is situated near the Union Station. Most convenient for parties arriving at or departing from the city. Street cars to all parts pass the door. Electric elevator and all modern conveniences.

---

*Terms : \$2.00 Per Day.*

*Head-Quarters for Curlers.*

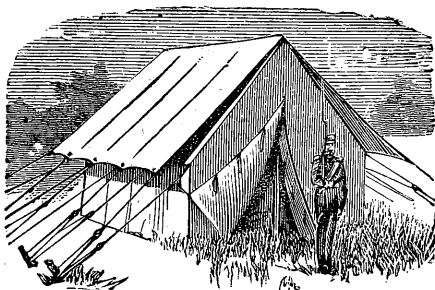
---

**DAVID WALKER,**  
PROPRIETOR.

# Emerson & Hague,

157 Thistle Street,  
Winnipeg, Man.

**DENIM PANTS AND OVERALLS.  
SHIRTS AND SMOCKS.**



*Manufacturers of  
TENTS,  
AWNINGS,  
WAGON and  
CART COVERS,  
MATTRESSES,  
FLAGS, ETC.*

**ALWAYS**

**ON**

**YOUR**

**MIND.**

*Clothes must always be on your mind, whatever comes, joy or sorrow; at all times, summer or winter; by the lad who takes father as model, the young man to whom cut of coat or set of trousers is all-important, or by those to whom clothes is simply a covering. We have clothes to suit all sorts and conditions of men, weather and surroundings. Neckwear, Hats, Caps and Furs are all of the best in our stock.*

**WHITE & MANAHAN,**

500 Main St.

137 Albert St.



ASK FOR 

**Eddy's**

---

House,  
Horse, Scrub  
and Stove

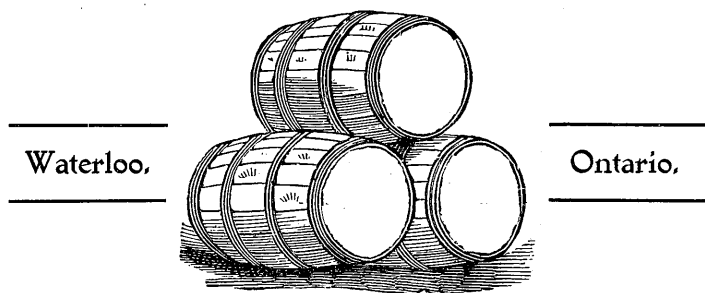
**Brushes.**

---



They will **OUTLAST** any other kind offered for sale, and are pronounced by those who have used them to be without an equal.

# Joseph E. Seagram's WHISKIES.



**The Curler's Favorite.**

Kept at all the Leading Wholesale and Retail  
Liquor Houses in Canada.



**OLD RYE  
OLD TIMES  
WHITE WHEAT  
MALT**

**W. Hespeler & Co.,  
Winnipeg.**

Sole Agents for  
Manitoba  
and the Northwest  
Territories.

# Winnipeg Drug Hall,

H. A. WISE, Proprietor.

TELEPHONE 268.

We are in the same old stand  
OPP. POST OFFICE and DOMINION BANK.  
We have the sole right for

**Howard's Hard Water Toilet Soap**  
and **Howard's Renovating Cream,**

together with all specialties manufactured by the late firm.  
Don't forgot the address is

**The C.P.R. Block, Cor. Main and McDermot Sts.**

---

*Smoke the following :*

The Winnipeg Fern Leaf,

Up & Up, Nevada,

Blue Ribbon.



Strictly Hand Made,



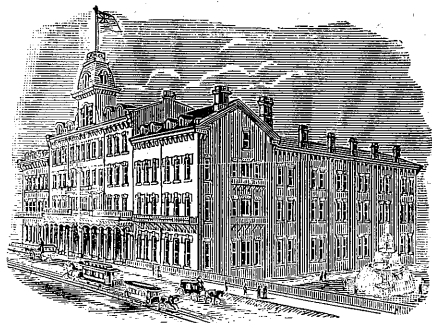
The Finest Quality of  
Tobacco Guar-  
anteed.

MANUFACTURED BY

## The Winnipeg Union Cigar Factory,

JAS. BRICKLIN, Prop.

**CORNER MAIN AND RUPERT STS., WINNIPEG, MAN.**



# Queen's Hotel,

TORONTO, CANADA.



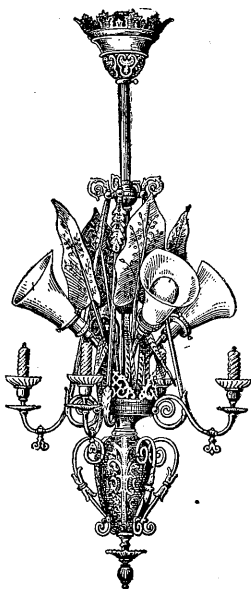
First-Class in All its Appointments.



**H**AS been patronized by their Royal Highnesses Prince Leopold and the Princess Louise, the Marquis of Lorne, Lord and Lady Lansdowne, Lord and Lady Stanley, Lord and Lady Aberdeen, and the best families. Is most delightfully situated near the Bay, on Front Street, and is one of the largest and most comfortable hotels in the Dominion of Canada.

**McGAW & WINNETT,**

Proprietors.



## Just Received.

*New line of Gas and Electric CHANDELIERS, BRACKETS, SHADES, ETC. Gas Fittings and Electric Light and Bell Wiring.*

*Also dealer in Acetylene Gas Supplies, and Headquarters for the Durable Acetylene Gas Burners.*

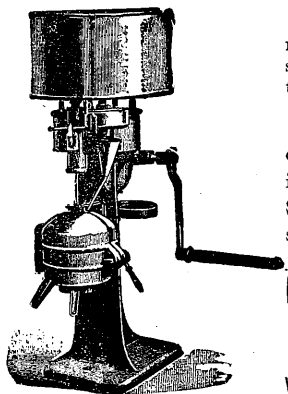
For new ideas in lighting  
call on

**J. H. TORREY,**

247 Portage Ave.

---

## Lister's Alexandra and Melotte Cream Separators



"at my farm I have a hundred milch kine to the pail, six score fat oxen in my stalls, and all things answerable to this portion."—*Taming of the Shrew.*

This is a description of a sixteenth century dairy farm. No modern one is complete without one of our Cream Separators. For an account of their superiority and advantages apply to

**R. A. LISTER & CO., LTD.,**

232 King St., Winnipeg.

Works: Dursley, England.

ESTABLISHED  
1832.

# Gooderham & Worts,

LIMITED.

Toronto, Canada.



TRY OUR

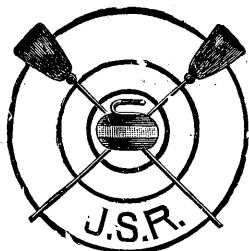
## “Special” Rye Whisky.

Manufactured in 1884.



Fully Matured in Wood.  
Age Guaranteed by Government.  
See Stamp on Every Capsule.

# RUSSELL'S IMPROVED CURLING STONES.



TRADE MARK.

**Are the only Curling Stones that run true, and each one of a pair exactly alike.**

They are made on the newly invented TURNING LATHE, and are consequently perfectly balanced, and every stone is specially finished by myself, thereby ensuring perfect accuracy in running.

## **RUSSELL'S STANDARD Curling Stones**

are giving excellent satisfaction. If they are not so absolutely perfect in every regard as "Russell's Improved," they are decidedly superior to every other make in the market, and are quoted at closest prices, as I prefer to promote the game by giving any possible allowance to clubs, rather than add to the cost by employing agents, and so hindering it.

### **All Curling Requisites.**

**Handles, Bolts, Washers, Grips, Sprinklers,  
Leather Cases, Score Cards,  
Watch Chain Charms, in Agate, mounted in Fine Gold.  
Agate Curling Stone Paper Weights,**  
unmounted and mounted in silver.

**Medals in Gold and Silver Made to Order.  
Curling Prize Cups.**

**J. S. RUSSELL,**

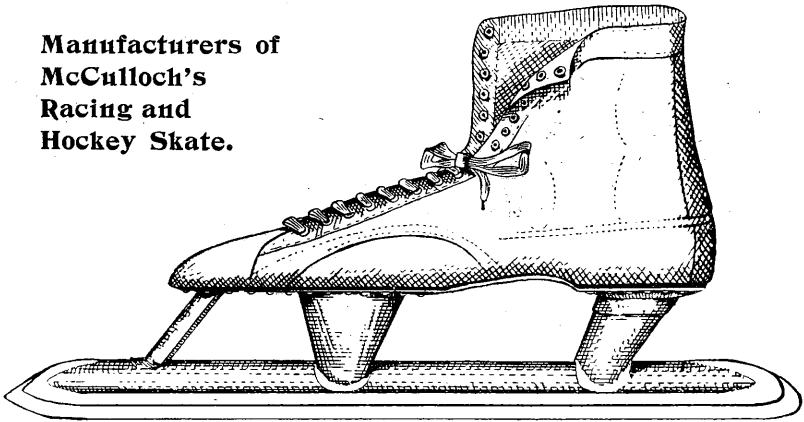
Send for Catalogue.

**118 King St., West, Toronto.  
Nearly Opposite Rosin House,**

# McCulloch & Boswell

210 McDermot Ave., Winnipeg.

Manufacturers of  
McCulloch's  
Racing and  
Hockey Skate.



**Bicycles** and

**Skates**

Manufactured  
and Repaired



Skate Sharpening and  
Repairing a Specialty.

Country Work on Bicycles Receives Special Attention,



# Steinway

The  
Standard of  
The World.

## PIANOS

INCOMPARABLY THE BEST.

# Nordheimer

Refined,  
Artistic

## PIANOS

Positively the Most Expensively  
Constructed Piano in Canada.

Exchanged pianos of other  
makers from \$100.

## ALBERT EVANS

SOLE REPRESENTATIVE.

WAREROOM, 300 MAIN ST.

The St. Andrew's  
Society, Winnipeg, have  
a Nordheimer  
Piano in their rooms.

---

---



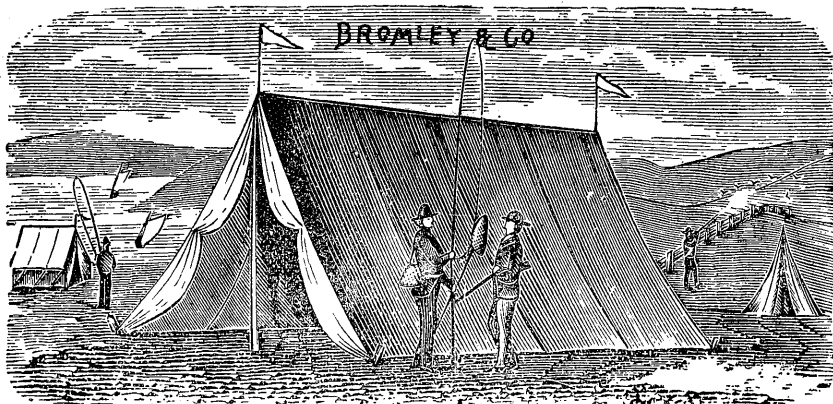
---

---

I have a fine collection  
of old Violins.

---

**BROMLEY & CO.,** Cor. Princess and Alexander Streets,  
WINNIPEG, MAN.

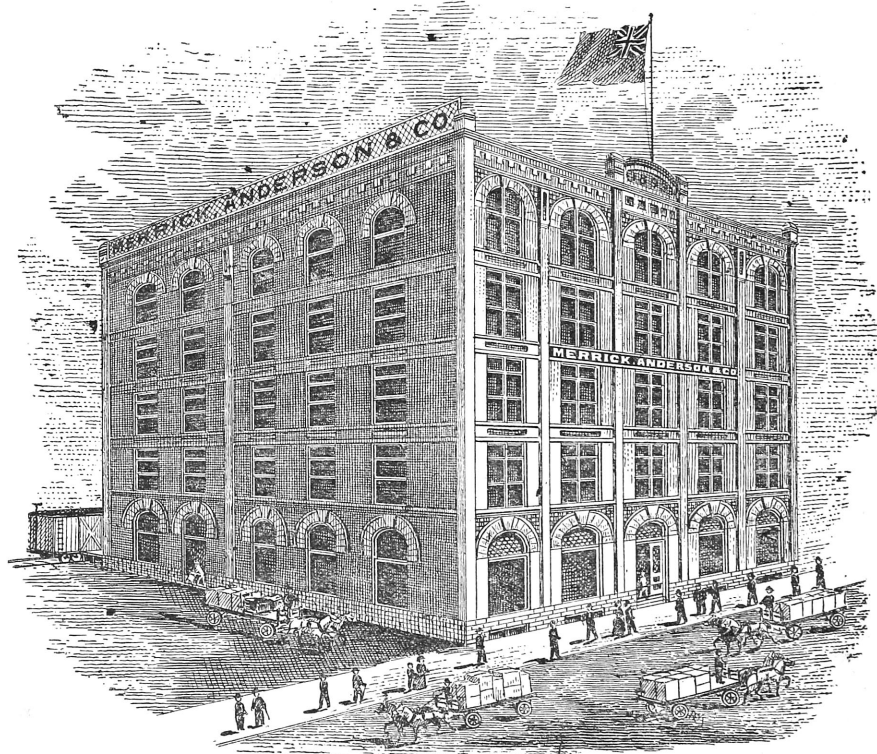


Tents, Awnings, Mattresses, W.W. Springs, Etc.

# *Merrick, Anderson & Co.,*

## *Manufacturers' Agents.*

WINNIPEG.



### **Manitoba and North-West Agents for**

Caverhill, Learmont & Co., Montreal.  
The Dominion Bag Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
Burrow, Stewart & Milne, Hamilton.

The Thos. Davidson Mfg. Co., Ltd., Montreal.  
The D. Moore Co., Limited, Hamilton.  
The Canada Paint Co., Limited, Montreal  
The Manitoba Building Paper Co., Winnipeg.

# For Best Value in Carriages

CALL ON

## Alex. C. McRae,

Also Manufacturer's Agent for XX RAY GANGS.

“ “ “ X SULKEYS.

“ Full line of WALKING PLOWS, DISK HARROWS and RAKES.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Cor. King and James Streets, WINNIPEG,

The Trade Supplied in Any Quantities.

---

## “Soop Her Up Man”

How frequently we hear in our curling rinks this cry, and afterwards, when the athletic curlers adjourn for refreshments, what do they partake of?



Some order **THE REFINED ALE** which “sparkles like Champagne.”

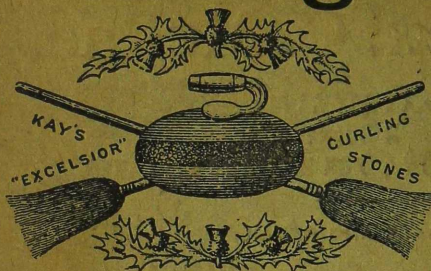
Others take a “soop” of **DREWRY'S STOUT** the builder-up of the weak, the staff of the strong.

\$2.00 per 3 doz. half pints, bottles not included.

---

**E. L. DREWRY,** Manufacturer and Importer,  
WINNIPEG.

# Curling Stones!



## Kay's Excelsior.

**ANDREW KAY & CO.,**

HAUGH MAUCHLINE,  
SCOTLAND.

**Curling Stone Manufacturers.**

We carry a complete stock in the following lines :

The Western Curlers' Favorite  
**Genuine Red Hone.**



ALSO **BLUE HONE,  
BALLOCHMYLE,  
AILSA CRAIG.**

### EXTRA CURLING STONE HANDLES.

Nickle Plated, Ebony and Rosewood Grip Parts. Solid Nickel Vulcanite Grip Parts.  
" " Vulcanite Grip Parts. " " Solid Ivory " "  
And Curlers' Brooms, "Extra," "The Curler."  
Boxes [including lettering] "Standard," "Hardwood."  
Fancy Washers [including lettering].

No charge will be made for packing.

Our Curling Stones are the most suitable for the keen hard ice of this country.  
They are finished with our Patent Grinding Machine which renders them perfectly  
true and Ready for Use—working down with emery not necessary, as is the case with  
other makes.

REBATE TO CLUBS PURCHASING IN QUANTITIES.

Use the Genuine "K" make and you will wear trophies.

Place your order early and avoid disappointment.

## THOMAS BLACK,

Hardware Manufacturers' Agent, - Winnipeg, Man.

131 Bannatyne Ave. East.

P. O. Box 926.

